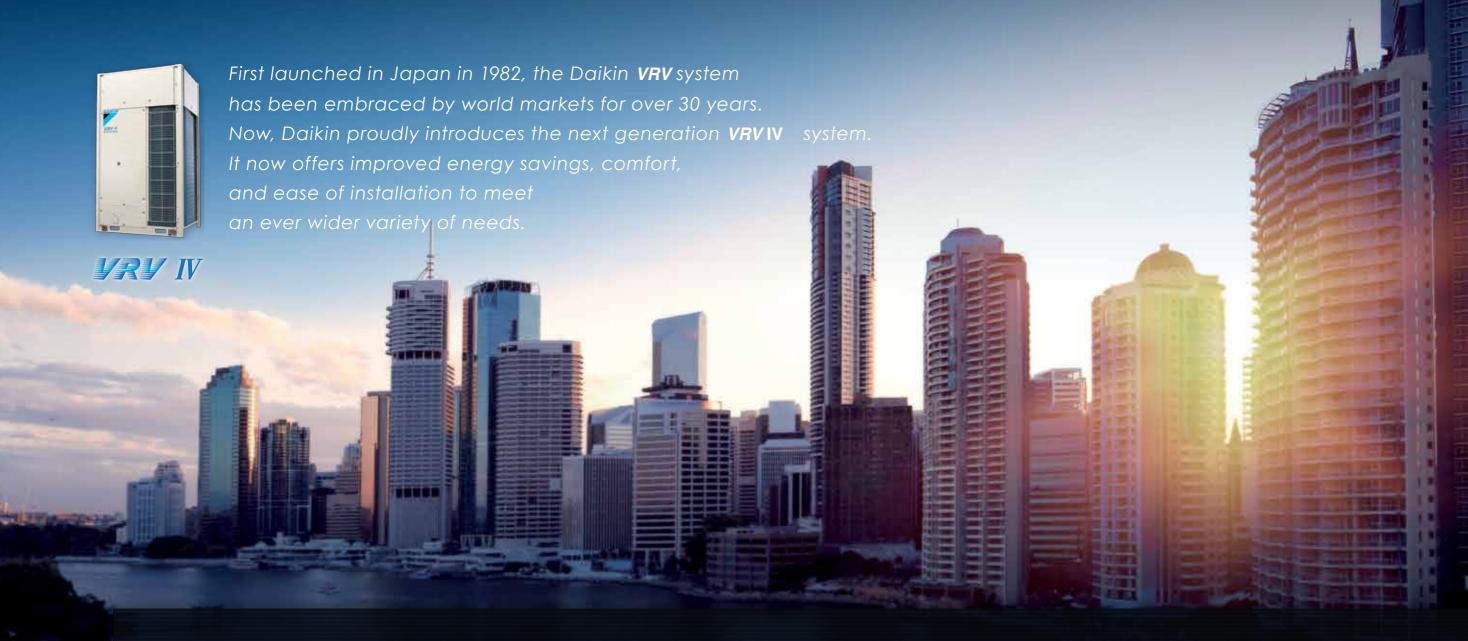


Cooling Only / Heat Pump 50 Hz

R-410A

Next Generation VRVIV System



INDEX

Main Features

P03

Outdoor Unit Lineup

P13

Indoor Unit Lineup

P15

Specifications

P40

Outdoor Unit Combinations

P65

Option List

P67

Control System

P73

Air Treatment Equipment Lineur

85

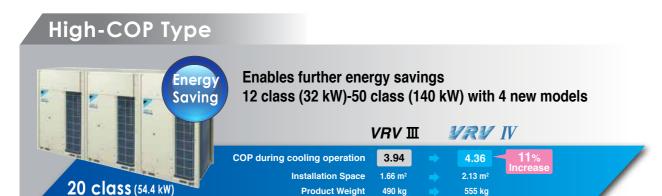
COP 4.41 achieved

Expanded to 60 class

Lineup strengthened: 3 types available

Enhanced comfort with built in sensor

Strengthened Lineup 3 types available



Standard Type



Offers higher capacity up to 60 class (168 kW) 6 class (16 kW)-60 class (168 kW) with 3 new models

	VRV Ⅲ		YRY I	V
COP during cooling operation	3.94		3.93	14%
Installation Space	1.66 m ²		1.42 m²	Decrease
Product Weight	490 kg		380 kg	22% Decrease

Space Saving Type



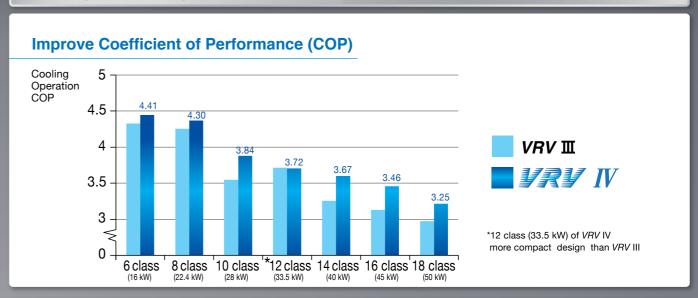
20 class

Compact Design	New type with comp 18 class (50 kW)-50	_		_		nodels
		VRV Ⅲ		YRY I	V	
8	COP during cooling operation	3.94	→	3.11	43%	
	Installation Space	1.66 m ²		0.95 m ²	Decrease	
kW)	Product Weight	490 kg		320 kg	35% Decrease	

Lineup

																						M	o/C) Ne	w L	ineı	Jb
Class	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60
High-COP Type																												
Standard Type																												
Space Saving Type																												

Energy Saving



Quiet Operation

Lower operation noise

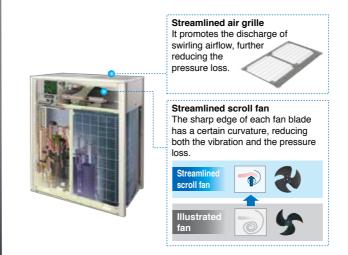
Improved heat exchanger efficency, helps to reduce operational noise.

			So	ound level(dB(A
Class	6	8	10	12
VRV Ⅲ	57	57	58	60
VRV IV	55	56	57	59

2 dB(A) reduction tha conventional model

Large airflow, high static pressure and quiet operation

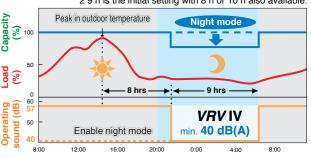
Without increasing operation sound, advanced analytical technologies are utilized to optimise fan design and increase airflow rate and high external static pressure of 78.4Pa.



Night-time quiet operation function

Outdoor PCB automatically memorises the time when the peak outdoor temperature appears. It will enable quiet operation mode after 8 h*1, and return to normal mode after maintaining quiet operations for 9 h*2.

> *1 8 h is the initial setting with 6 h or 10 h also available. *2 9 h is the initial setting with 8 h or 10 h also available.



Notes: · This function is available in setting at site.

- · The operating sound in quiet operation mode is the actual value measured by our company.
- · The relationship of outdoor temperature (load) and time shown above is just an example.

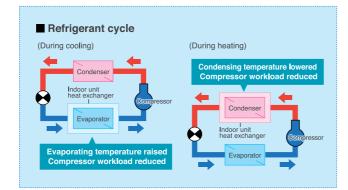
State-of-the-art energy saving technology for VRV

Customise your VRV for optimal annual efficiency

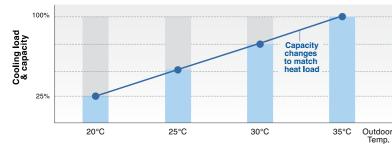
The new *VRV* IV system now features VRT technology. VRT automatically adjusts refrigerant temperature to individual building and climate requirement, thus further improving annual energy efficiency and maintaining comfort. With this excellent technology, running costs are reduced.

How is energy reduced?

During cooling, the refrigerant evaporating temperature (Te) is raised to minimise the difference with the condensing temperature. During heating, condensing temperature (Tc) is lowered to minimise the difference to the evaporating temperature. Compressors work less, and this reduces power comsumption.



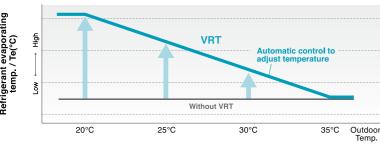
■ Typical changes in evaporating temperature and COP depending on changing indoor load



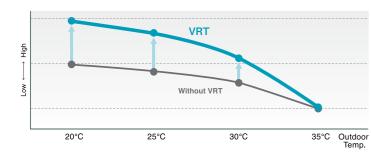


inefficiencies occur.

changes according to





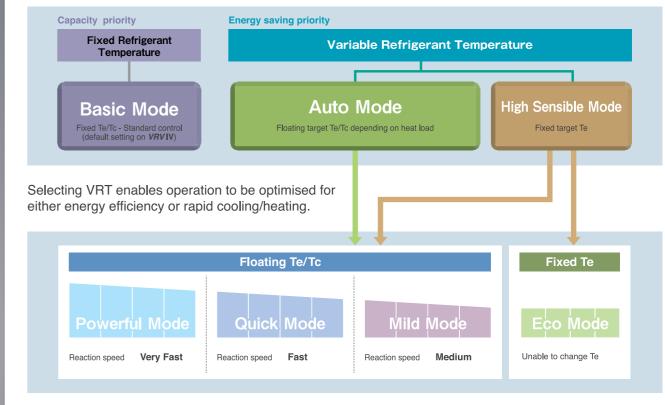


Energy efficiency is improved without sacrificing comfort.

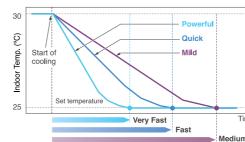
Fine control to match user preference available through mode selection

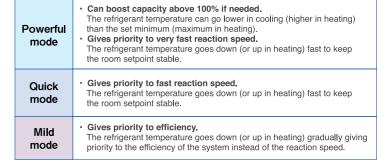
Basic mode is selected to maintain optimal comfort.

VRT is selected to save energy and prevent excessive cooling or heating.



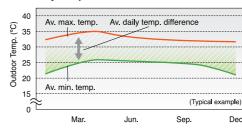
VRT offers quicker cool down to shorten uncomfortable pull down time.



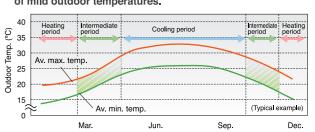


Recommended for use in these situations

Cooling only regions having differences in daily temperature.



VRT is particularly effective at night when temperatures are low. ■ Cooling/heating regions having periods of mild outdoor temperatures.



VRT is particularly effective during the intermediate periods.

Installation flexibility

Long piping length

The long piping length provides more design flexibility, which can match even large-sized buildings.

When only VRV indoor units are connected

Max. actual piping length

165 m

Max. equivalent piping length

190 m

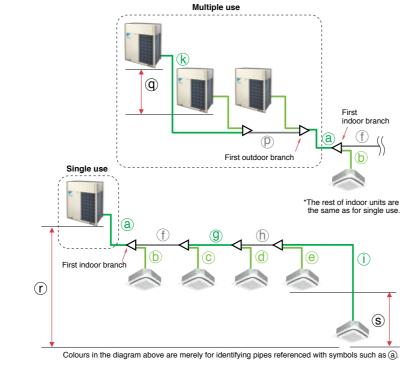
Max. total piping length

1000 m

Max. level difference between the outdoor units and the indoor units

90 m *2

90 m



		Actual piping length	Example	Equivalent piping length
	Refrigerant piping length	165 m	a+f+g+h+i	190 m
Maximum allowable	Total piping length	1000 m	a+b+c+d+e+f+g+h+i	_
piping length	Between the first indoor branch and the farthest indoor unit	90 m* ¹	f+g+h+i	_
	Between the outdoor branch and the last outdoor unit	10 m	k+p	13 m

			Level Difference	Example
	Between the outdoor units (Mu	ultiple use)	5 m	q
Maximum allowable	Between the indoor units		30 m	S
level difference	Between the outdoor units	If the outdoor unit is above.	90 m* ²	r
	and the indoor units	If the outdoor unit is below.	90 m	r

- *1. No special requirements up to 40 m. The maximum actual piping length can be 90 m, depending on conditions. Various conditions and requirements have to be met to allow utilisation of 90 m piping length. Be sure to refer to the Engineering Data Book for details of these conditions and requirements.
 *2. Level differences above 50 m are available, but a dedicated setting on the outdoor unit is required (If the outdoor unit is above the indoor unit). Refer to the Engineering Data Book and contact your local dealer for more information.

Connection ratio

Connection capacity at maximum is 200%.

50%-200%

Connection ratio =

Total capacity index of the indoor units Capacity index of the outdoor units

Conditions of indoor unit connection capacity

Applicable indoor units	FXDQ, FXSYQ, FXMQ-P, FXAQ models	Other indoor unit models*
Single outdoor units		200%
Double outdoor units		160%
Triple outdoor units	200/0	130%

* For the FXFQ25P and FXFQ-S models, maximum connection ratio is 130% for the entire range of outdoor units.

Note: If the operational capacity of indoor units is more than 130%, low airflow operation is enforcedin all the indoor units.

When a mixed combination of VRV and residential indoor units is connected Colours in the diagram below are merely for identifying pipes referenced with symbols such as a. (C) VRV: VRV indoor unit First indoor branch ⊚ 40 m BP : BP unit 50 m ① 15 m

or when only residential ir	ndoor units are connec	ted	Actual piping length	Example
Maximum allowable	Refrigerant piping lengtl	n	100 m	a+b+c+g+k, a+b+c+d
	Total piping length		250 m	a+b+c+d+e+f+g+h+i+j+k
		If indoor unit capacity index < 60.	2 m– 15 m	
piping length	Between BP unit and indoor unit	If indoor unit capacity index is 60.	2 m-12 m	h, i, j, k
		If indoor unit capacity index is 71.	2 m–8 m	
		branch and the farthest BP unit or branch and the farthest VRV indoor unit	50 m ^{*1}	b+c+g, b+c+d
Minimum allowable piping length	Between outdoor unit ar	nd the first indoor branch	5 m	a

			Level Difference	Example
	Between the indoor units		15 m	1
Mandanian allamaki	Between BP units		15 m	m
Maximum allowable level difference	Between the outdoor unit	If the outdoor unit is above.	50 m	n
	and the indoor unit	If the outdoor unit is below.	40 m	n
	Between the outdoor unit a		40 m	0

^{*1.} When the piping length exceeds 20 m, the size of the main pipes (the gas side and the liquid side) must be increased. Please refer to Engineering

Outdoor unit combinations

			0	Total capacity i	ndex of connectab	le indoor units*2	
Model name*1	kW	Class	Capacity index		Combination (%)*2		Maximum number of connectable indoor units
			III III III III III III III III III II	50%	100%	130%	
RX(Y)Q6TY1A	16.0	6	150	75	150	195	9
RX(Y)Q8TY1A	22.4	8	200	100	200	260	13
RX(Y)Q10TY1A	28.0	10	250	125	250	325	16
RX(Y)Q12TY1A	33.5	12	300	150	300	390	19
RX(Y)Q14TY1A	40.0	14	350	175	350	455	22
RX(Y)Q16TY1A	45.0	16	400	200	400	520	26
RX(Y)Q18TY1A	50.0	18	450	225	450	585	29
RX(Y)Q20TY1A	56.0	20	500	250	500	650	32

^{*1.} Only single outdoor unit (RX(Y)Q6-20TY1A) can be connected.

^{*2.} Total capacity index of connectable indoor units must be 50%–130% of the capacity index of the outdoor unit.

Multiple advanced features ensures more accurate test operation and stable system

Efficient automatic test operation

Daikin **VRV IV** system incorporates a simplified and efficient test operation function, not only greatly accelerating the installation process, but effectively improving the field setting quality as well.

- Automatically checks the wiring between outdoor units and indoor units to confirm whether there is incorrect wiring.
- Confirms and corrects the actual piping length.
- Automatically checks whether the stop valve in each outdoor unit is in normal status to ensure the smooth operation of air conditioning system.



Wiring check

Piping check

Stop valve check

Efficient after-sales service

Operational information displayed via luminous digital display

VRV IV system utilizes seven-segment luminous digital tubes to display system operation information, enabling the operational state to be visually displayed whilst facilitating simplified commissioning and after-sales service.

7-segment luminous digital tubes utilized to display information

Displays system operation information directly



Conventional light-emitting diodes utilized to display information

Figures out system operation information by reading light emitting state of different diodes, which is both inefficient and fallible.



Outdoor unit sequencing technology

During start-up, Daikin *VRV* IV unit sequencing operation will be automatically enabled to ensure balanced operation of each outdoor unit to improve longevity of equipment and stable operation.

Stage 1





Stage 2



Double backup operation functions responding resiliently to various unexpected situations

Double backup operation functions

Daikin **VRV IV** system boasts double backup operation functions, which can secure the use of air conditioners in this area to the greatest extent by enabling double backup operation functions even if failure occurs in a set of air conditioning equipment.

In the event of a failure, emergency operation can be conveniently enabled to allow the remaining system to operate in a limited fashion.

Unit backup operation function

If malfunction occurs in an outdoor unit...

Emergency operation can be conveniently set and enabled by the remote controller for indoor unit (for systems composed of two or more outdoor units).



Compressor backup operation function

If malfunction occurs in a compressor...

Emergency operation can be easily set and enabled by the outdoor unit (for a single outdoor unit system RX(Y)Q14-20TY1A models).



Large capacity inverter compressor in compact casing

Large capacity inverter compressor using high tension strength material, resulting in 12 class (33.5 kW) compressor utilizing an 8 class (22.4 kW) casing.

Development of high strength material

Gives 2.4 times tensile strength compare to conventional material

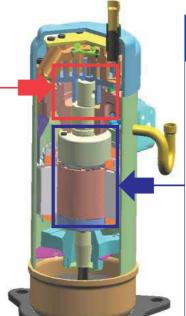
New Material: 600MPa

Conventional Material: 250MPa

Increase compression chamber volume by using thin spiral design.



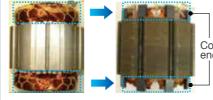
As a result of reducing the wall thickness of the scroll, the compression volume is increased by 50%



Compact high efficiency concentrated winding motor

Distributed winding motor

Concentrated winding motor (Current 8 class (22.4 kW) (New 12 class (33.5 kW)

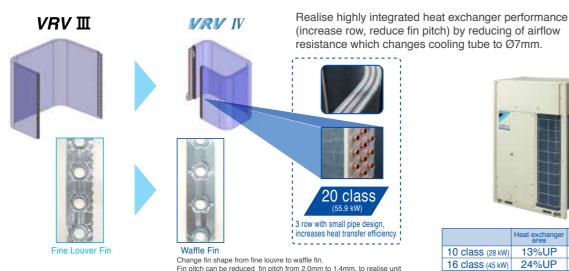


Smaller coil end using concentrated winding, reduce copper loss (winding resistance).

Improve motor efficiency in low rpm range (improve intermediate

Highly integrated heat exchanger

Improve performance by increasing heat exchanger area while maintaining the same installation space





10 class (28 kW) 13%UP 16 class (45 kW) 24%UP

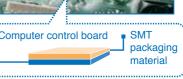
Various advanced control main PC board

SMT* packaging technology

- SMT packaging technology adopted by the whole computer control panel improves the anti-clutter performance.
- Protects your computer boards from the adverse effect of sandy and humid weather.





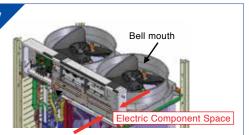


*SMT: Surface mounted technology

Refrigerant cooling technology, ensures stability of PCB temperature

Improved internal design to increase smooth airflow

Downsize electric component, re-locate to dead space of bell mouth side to decrease airflow resistance.





loof terrace temperature in summer is over 40 °C, seriousl affecting inverter cooling efficiency, resulting in decline of inverter operating speed. Finally device parts response speed is reduced.

Control board failure ratio at stable operation

Improve reliability at high ambient temperature

It is possible to cool the inverter power module stability even at high ambient temperature.

This helps to keep air-conditioning capacity and also reduces failure ratio.

Outdoor Units Cooling Only / Heat Pump

Outdoor unit capacity now increased to 60 class (168 kW).

- VRV IV outdoor unit offers a higher capacity of up to 60 class (168 kW), responding to the needs of large commercial buildings.
- The single outdoor unit has only 2 different shapes and dimensions, not only simplifying the design process, but also bringing the system design flexibility to a new level.

High-COP Type

 Double Outdoor Units 12, 14, 16 class



RX(Y)Q14THY1A RX(Y)Q16THY1A

• Triple Outdoor Units

18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32 class



RX(Y)Q18THY1A RX(Y)Q26THY1A RX(Y)Q20THY1A RX(Y)Q28THY1A RX(Y)Q22THY1A RX(Y)Q30THY1A RX(Y)Q24THY1A RX(Y)Q32THY1A

34, 38 class



RX(Y)Q34THY1A RX(Y)Q38THY1A

36, 40 class



RX(Y)Q36THY1A RX(Y)Q40THY1A

42, 44, 46, 48, 50 class



RX(Y)Q42THY1A RX(Y)Q44THY1A RX(Y)Q46THY1A RX(Y)Q48THY1A RX(Y)Q50THY1A

Standard Type

 Single Outdoor Units 6, 8, 10, 12 class 14, 16 class



RX(Y)Q6TY1A RX(Y)Q8TY1A RX(Y)Q10TY1A RX(Y)Q12TY1A



RX(Y)Q14TY1A

RX(Y)Q16TY1A

18. 20 class



RX(Y)Q18TNY1A RX(Y)Q20TNY1A







RX(Y)Q22TNY1A RX(Y)Q24TNY1A RX(Y)Q26TNY1A



28, 30, 32 class

RX(Y)Q28TNY1A RX(Y)Q30TNY1A RX(Y)Q32TNY1A

Triple Outdoor Units

38, 40 class 34, 36 class



RX(Y)Q34TNY1A RX(Y)Q36TNY1A



RX(Y)Q38TNY1A RX(Y)Q40TNY1A



42, 44 class

RX(Y)Q42TNY1A RX(Y)Q44TNY1A

46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60 class



RX(Y)Q46TNY1A RX(Y)Q54TNY1A RX(Y)Q48TNY1A RX(Y)Q56TNY1A RX(Y)Q50TNY1A RX(Y)Q58TNY1A RX(Y)Q52TNY1A RX(Y)Q60TNY1A

Space Saving Type

 Single Outdoor Units 18, 20 class



RX(Y)Q18TY1A RX(Y)Q20TY1A

 Double Outdoor Units 22, 24 class



RX(Y)Q22TSY1A RX(Y)Q24TSY1A

26, 28, 30, 32 class



RX(Y)Q26TSY1A RX(Y)Q28TSY1A RX(Y)Q30TSY1A RX(Y)Q32TSY1A

Double Outdoor Units 34, 36, 38, 40 class



RX(Y)Q34TSY1A RX(Y)Q36TSY1A RX(Y)Q38TSY1A RX(Y)Q40TSY1A

Triple Outdoor Units

42, 44 class



RX(Y)Q42TSY1A RX(Y)Q44TSY1A

46, 48, 50 class

RX(Y)Q46TSY1A RX(Y)Q48TSY1A RX(Y)Q50TSY1A

Features of new VRV indoor units

Ceiling Mounted Casette type

Detects presence or absence of any human. Detection of average floor temperature ensures comfortable space temperature by reducing differences between ceiling and floor temperatures that may exist.



Round flow with sensing

Auto Operation for Energy Saving "Auto Airflow rate mode + Auto airflow direction mode"

Infrared Presence Sensor

The presence of people is detected in the room to deliver optimum air distribution. When no people are detected during a continuously fixed time, the air conditioner automatically stops or lowers capacity.

Infrared Floor Sensor

The floor temperature is detected and temperature differences between floor and ceiling are reduced.

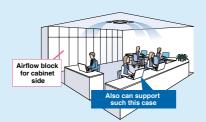
Individual Flap Control

Four flaps individually control airflow direction to prevent direct drafts on people.

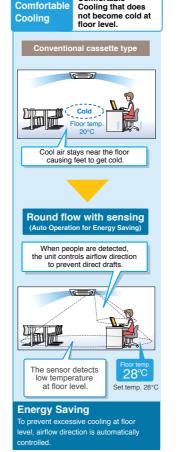
Total comfort by individual flap control and newly-equipped "airflow block function" Airflow block air velocity approx. 0.3m/s *1

Airflow block function prevents uncomfortable drafts by reducing air velocity to approx. 0.3m/s. *1

*1. In case of 63 type (Data is based on Daikin research.)



Airflow block function enables setting by remote controller with no need for sealing material of air discharge outlet (option).



4-Way Flow Ceiling Suspended Type

This slim, stylish indoor unit achieves optimum air distribution, and can be used for various locations such as the ceilings with no cavity and bare ceilings.

FXUQ-A



- Flaps close automatically when the unit stops whichgives a simple appearance.
- Unified slim height of 198 mm. for all models which gives a unified impression when models with differen t capacities are installed in the same area.



Built-in electronic expansion valve eliminates the need for a BEV unit which improves flexibility of installation.

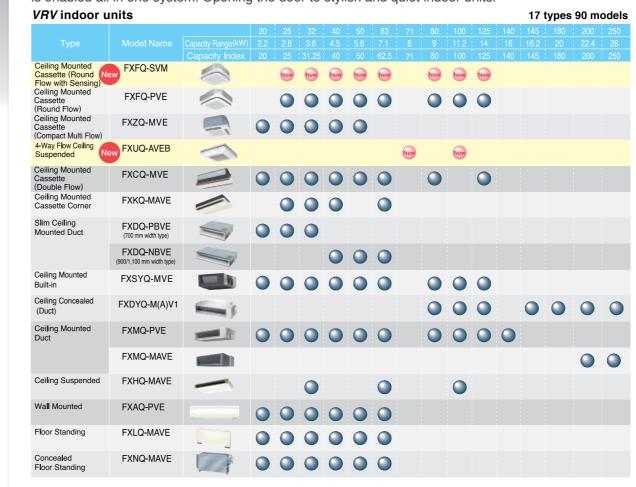


 5 directions of airflow can be selected with wired remote controller BRC1E62, which realises optimum air distribution.



Wide range of choices from 2 lineup

A mixed combination of *VRV* indoor units and residential indoor units is enabled all in one system. Opening the door to stylish and quiet indoor units.



🔜 Residenti	ial indoor	units with con	nection to BP	units				11 types 3	2 models
				20	25	35	50	60	71
Ceiling Mounted Cassette	ı	FCQ-BVE	-1						
Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Compact Multi Flow)	F	FQ-BV1B					0		
Ceiling Mounted Built-in	1	FBQ-BV1						0	0
Ceiling Suspended	FI	HQ-BVV1B							
Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct	Cooling Only Heat Pump	CDKS-EAVMA CDXS-EAVMA	(700 mm width type)						
	Cooling Only Heat Pump	CDKS-CVMA FDXS-CVMA	(900/1,100 mm width type)			O			
Wall Mounted	Cooling Only Heat Pump	FTKS-KVMA FTXS-KVMA							
	Cooling Only Heat Pump	FTKS-KAVMA FTXS-KAVMA	-						
Floor Standing	Heat Pump	FVXS-KV1A			0	0			
Floor/Ceiling Suspended Dual	Heat Pump	FLXS-BVMA							
	пеат гипір	FLXS-GVMA							

Note: BP units are necessary for residential indoor units. Only single outdoor unit (RX(Y)Q6-20TY1A) can be connected.

Daikin air handling units can be connected to VRV IV system. Please contact your local sales office for details.

Daikin offers a wide range of indoor units including both VRV and residential models which respond to the variety of needs of our customers that require air conditioning solutions.

VRV Indoor Unit

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Round Flow with Sensing) Type FXFQ-SVM





Presence of people and floor temperature can be detected to provide comfort and energy savings



Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Round Flow) Type FXFQ-PVE



distribution and offers a comfortable living environment.



Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Compact Multi Flow) Type FXZQ-MVE



Quiet, compact, and designed for



4-Way Flow Ceiling Suspended Type FXUQ-AVEB



This slim and stylish indoor unit achieves optimum air distribution and can be installed without the need for ceiling cavity.



Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Double Flow) Type

FXCQ-MVE



Thin, lightweight, and easy to install in narrow ceiling spaces



Corner Type

Ceiling Mounted Cassette



Slim design for flexible installation

Ceiling Mounted Built-in Type

FXSYQ-MVE

Highly flexible for various



Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct Type

FXDQ-PBVE

FXDQ-NBVE

(Duct) Type



Slim design, quietness and static pressure switching



Ceiling Concealed



High static pressure offers flexible duct design that blends in with any interior décor in stores and offices



Ceiling Mounted Duct Type FXMQ-PVE



High external static pressure allows flexible installations





Ceiling Suspended Type



Slim body with quiet and wide



Wall Mounted Type FXAQ-PVE



Stylish flat panel design harmonised with your interior



FXLQ-MAVE

Floor Standing Type



Suitable for perimeter zone air conditioning



Residential Indoor Units with connection to BP unit.

Ceiling Mounted Cassette Type FCQ-BVE



Specially designed for false ceilings -for a smooth, modern interior finish



FFQ-BV1B

Ceiling Mounted Cassette

(Compact Multi Flow) Type

Quiet, compact, and designed for user comfort



Ceiling Mounted Built-in Type FBQ-BV1

Flexible air discharge unit to fit various forms of space

Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct Type



Type FHQ-BVV1B

Slim body with quiet and wide

Ceiling Suspended



Wall Mounted Type

Cooling Only FTKS-KVMA FTKS-KAVMA Heat Pump FTXS-KVMA FTXS-KAVMA

Stylish flat panel harmonises with your interior décor



Floor Standing Type

Slim and smooth design suits

Heat Pump FVXS-KV1A

Cooling Only CDKS-EAVMA

Heat Pump CDXS-EAVMA

FDXS-CVMA

your shallow ceiling



Dual discharges to evenly distribute air across the whole room



Floor/Ceiling Suspended **Dual Type**

Heat Pump FLXS-BVMA FLXS-GVMA



Floor/ceiling dual use maximises free space



VRV Indoor Units

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Round Flow with Sensing) Type





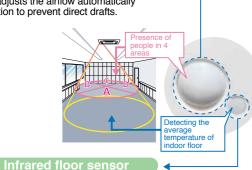
Round flow with sensing

Presence of people and floor temperature can be detected to provide comfort and energy savings

 Dual sensors detect the presence of people and floor temperature to provide comfortable air-conditioning and energy savings.

Infrared presence sensor

• The sensor detects the human location and adjusts the airflow automatically direction to prevent direct drafts.



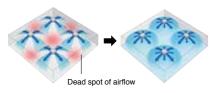
- The sensor detects the floor temperature and automatically adjusts the operation condition of indoor unit to reduce ceiling and floor.
- With adoption of the individual airflow direction control, airflow direction adjustment can be individually set for each air discharge outlet to prevent direct drafts on people and deliver optimum air distribution.







•Indoor unit offers 360° airflow discharges air in all directions with more uniform temperature distribution.

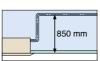




- •Energy efficiency has been improved thanks to the adoption of a new heat exchanger with smaller tubes, DC fan motor and DC drain pump motor.
- Low operation sound level

FXFQ-S	25/32	40	50	63	80	100	125
Sound level (H/M/L)	30/28.5/27	31/29/27	36/32/28	38/33/28	38/35/31	44/38/32	45/40/35

- Control of airflow rate can be selected from 3-step control, which provides comfortable airflow. Auto airflow rate control can be selected with wired remote controller BRC1E62.
- Drain pump is equipped as standard accessory with 850 mm



• New Airflow Block function prevents uncomfortable drafts by reducing air velocity and enables setting with wired remote controller BRC1E62 with no need for sealing material of air discharge outlet (option).

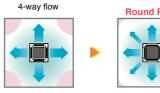
Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Round Flow) Type

FXFQ25P/FXFQ32P/FXFQ40P FXFQ50P/FXFQ63P/FXFQ80P FXFQ100P/FXFQ125P



360° airflow improves temperature distribution and offers a comfortable living environment.

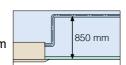
●The industry's first* Round Flow Ceiling Mounted Cassette type offers 360° airflow with improved temperature distribution.



There are areas of uneven temperature.

There are much fewer

- •The light weight unit at 19.5 kg for FXFQ25-50P models makes installation easy.
- Drain pump is equipped as a standard accessory with a 850 mm



•A modern sophisticated decoration panel has been applied, with a panel surface that has been treated with a dirt-repellant coating.



- •Control of the airflow rate can be selected from 3-step control.
- Low operation sound level (dB(A)) FXFQ-P 25/32 40 50 100 125 63 80 30/28.5/27 31/29/27 32/29.5/27 34/31/28 36/33.5/31 43/37.5/32 44/39/34
- Example of airflow patterns: All-round flow is available, as well as 2-way to 4-way flows, so you can choose the most suitable airflow pattern depending on location or



- •An antibacterial treatment that uses silver ions has been applied to the drain pan, preventing the growth of slime, mould and bacteria that cause blockages and odours.
- •The horizontal louvres prevent dew condensation. Their non-flocking surfaces, which repel dirt, are easy to clean.
- •The air filter has an anti-mould and antibacterial treatment that prevents the growth of mould generated from dust or moisture that may adhere to the filter.

All-round flow L-shaped 2-way flow 4-way flow

Note: Whatever the discharge direction, the same type of panel is used. If installing for other than all-round flow, an air discharge outlet sealing material (option) must be used to close each unused outlet

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Compact Multi Flow) Type

FXZQ20M/FXZQ25M/FXZQ32M FXZQ40M/FXZQ50M

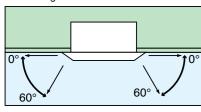


Quiet, compact, and designed for user comfort

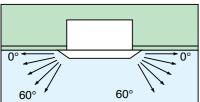
- Dimensions correspond with 600 mm X 600 mm architectural module ceiling design specifications.
- Low operation sound level

				(dB(A))
FXZQ-M	20/25	32	40	50
Sound level (H/L)	32/29	33/29	36/30	41/34

- Comfortable airflow
- 1 Wide discharge angle: 0° to 60°
- Auto swing

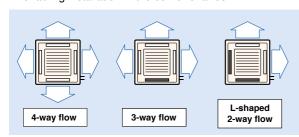


•Fixed angles: 5 levels



*Angles can be also set on site to prevent drafts (0°-35°) or soiling of the ceiling (25°-60°), other than standard setting (0°-60°).

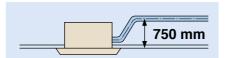
2 2-, 3-, and 4-way airflow patterns are available, enabling installation in the corner of a room.



*For 3-way or 2-way flow installation, the sealing member for air discharge outlet (option) must be used to close each unused outlet.



• Drain pump is equipped as standard accessory with 750 mm lift.



4-Way Flow Ceiling Suspended Type





This slim and stylish indoor unit achieves optimum air distribution, and can be installed without the need for ceiling cavity.

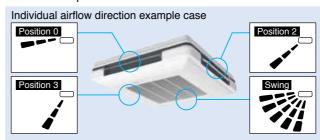
- Unit body and suction panel adopted round shapes and realised a slim appearance design. The unit can be used for various locations such as the ceilings with no cavity and bare ceilings.
- Flaps close automatically when the unit stops, which gives a clean appearance.
- Unified slim height of 198 mm for all models that gives the unified impression even when models with different capacities are installed in the same area.



 Built-in electronic expansion valve eliminates the need for a BEV unit, which improves flexibility of installation.

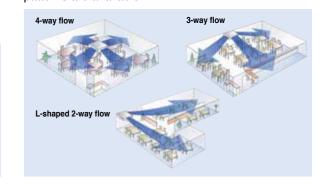


 With adoption of the individual flap control, airflow direction adjustment can be individually set for each air outlet. 5 directions of airflow and auto-swing can be selected with wired remote controller BRC1E62, which realises the optimum air distribution.





- Control of the airflow rate has been improved from 2-step to 3-step control. Auto airflow rate control can be selected with wired remote controller BRC1E62.
- Energy efficiency has been improved thanks to the adoption of a new heat exchanger with smaller tubes, DC fan motor and DC drain pump motor.
- Drain pump is equipped as a standard accessory, and the lift height has been improved from 500 mm to 600 mm.
- Depending on installation site requirements or room conditions, 2-way, 3-way and 4-way discharge patterns are available.



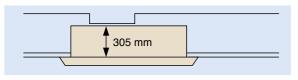
Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Double Flow) Type

FXCQ20M/FXCQ25M/FXCQ32M FXCQ40M/FXCQ50M/FXCQ63M FXCQ80M/FXCQ125M



Thin, lightweight, and easy to install in narrow ceiling spaces

•The thin unit (only 305 mm high) can be installed in a ceiling space as narrow as 350 mm. All models feature a compact design with a depth of only 600 mm.

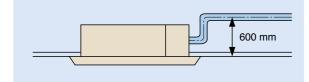


(When a high-efficiency filter is attached, the unit's height is

•Low operation sound level

•						(ab(/1))
FXCQ-M	20	25/32	40/50	63	80	125
Sound level (H/L)	32/27	34/28	34/29	37/32	39/34	44/38

- •Designed with higher airflow suitable for high ceiling application up to 3 metres.
- Providing 2 different settings of standard and ceiling soiling prevention, the auto swing mechanism realises even distribution of airflow and room temperature.
- •Drain pump is equipped as standard accessory with 600 mm lift.





- •Two types of optional high-efficiency filter are available (65% and 95%, colourimetric method).
- •A long-life filter (maintenance free up to one year*) is equipped as standard accessory.
- * 8 hr/day, 25 day/month. For dust concentration of 0.15 mg/m₃
- •Major maintenance work can be performed by removing the panel. A flat-type suction grille and a detachable blade make cleaning easy.

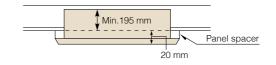
Ceiling Mounted Cassette Corner Type

FXKQ25MA/FXKQ32MA FXKQ40MA/FXKQ63MA

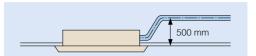


Slim design for flexible installation

•Slim body needs only 220 mm space above the ceiling. If you use a panel spacer (option), the unit can be installed in the minimum space of 195 mm.

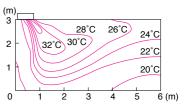


- •Single-flow type allows effective air discharge from corner or from drop-ceiling.
- Drain pump is equipped as standard accessory with 500 mm lift.

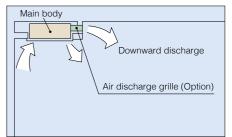




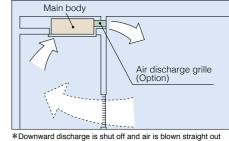
 Providing 3 different settings of standard, draft prevention and ceiling soiling prevention, the auto swing mechanism realises even distribution of airflow and room temperature.



•Front discharge is possible with an air discharge unit (option), which allows the installation in the drop-ceiling or sagging wall.



*Set for front discharge using a suspended ceiling.



- •A long-life filter (maintenance free up to one year*) is equipped as standard accessory.
- * 8 hr/day, 25 day/month. For dust concentration of 0.15 mg/m³

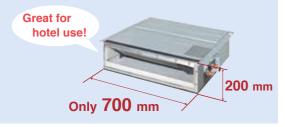
Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct Type

Slim design, quietness and static pressure switching



FXDQ20PB/FXDQ25PB/FXDQ32PB

Only 700 mm in width and 23 kg in weight, this model is suitable to install in limited spaces like drop-ceilings in hotels.





• Control of the airflow rate has been improved from 2-step to 3-step control.

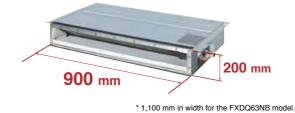
•	Low operation sound level (dB(A							
	FXDQ-PB/NB	20/25/32	40	50	63			
	Sound level (HH/H/L)	33/31/29	34/32/30	35/33/31	36/34/32			

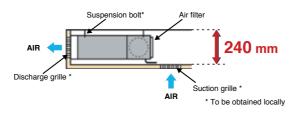
- * The values of operation sound level represent those for rear-suction operation
- Sound level values for bottom-suction operation can be obtained by adding 5 dB(A) Values are based on the following conditions:

FXDQ-PB: external static pressure of 10 Pa; FXDQ-NB: external static pressure

FXDQ40NB/FXDQ50NB/FXDQ63NB

Only 200 mm in height, this model can be installed in rooms with as little as 240 mm depth between the drop-ceiling and ceiling slab.

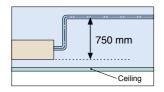




 External static pressure selectable by remote controller switching make this indoor unit a very comfortable and

10 Pa-30 Pa/factory set: 10 Pa for FXDQ-PB models. 15 Pa-44 Pa/factory set: 15 Pa for FXDQ-NB models.

Drain pump is equipped as standard accessory with



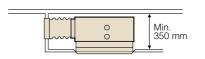
Ceiling Mounted Built-in Type

FXSYQ20M/FXSYQ25M/FXSYQ32M FXSYQ40M/FXSYQ50M/FXSYQ63M FXSYQ80M/FXSYQ100M FXSYQ125M

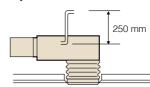


Highly flexible for various application

- Highly flexible installation is possible with a complete lineup of optional kits to satisfy various needs, such as the design concept, interior decoration and so on.
- •The unit can be installed, if there is a space of 350 mm above ceiling. (when suction panel is used.)

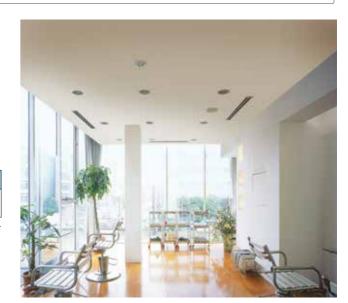


 Drain pump is equipped as standard accessory with 250 mm lift.



- High external static pressure allows the use of flexible ducts of various length.
- •Low operation sound level (230 V)(dB(A)) FXSYQ-M 20/25/32 40 50 63 80/100 41/33.5 41/34.5 43/37 49/41.5 45/38.5 48/43
- *The values of operation sound level are based on Australian Standard 1217.6-1985. Measurement is based on bottom-return air entry.

Installation examples (*Optional parts) Standard • Cassette style (standard filter) Long-life filter Air suction canvas bellows Air suction panel* Long-life filter ● Cassette style (high efficiency filter) •With duct Air suction Air suction panel* Ceiling return Access panel★



VRV Indoor Units

Ceiling Concealed (Duct) Type

FXDYQ80MA/FXDYQ100MA FXDYQ125MA/FXDYQ145MA FXDYQ180M/FXDYQ200M FXDYQ250M

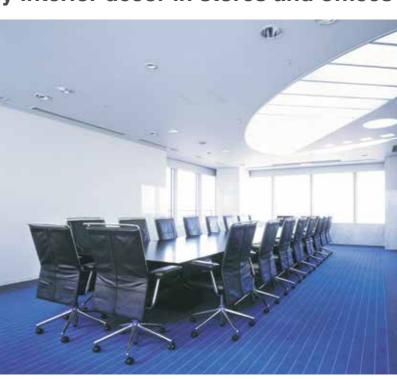


High static pressure offers flexible duct design that blends in with any interior décor in stores and offices

- High efficiency Hi-X heat exchanger coils that provide even more energy savings.
- High external static pressure allows comprehensive duct layout for various applications.

120 Pa for FXDYQ80MA-145MA 150 Pa for FXDYQ180M 180 Pa for FXDYQ200M 200 Pa for FXDYQ250M

- Design of indoor units allows installation in limited roof spaces.
- Return air spigots included for ease of installation for FXDYQ80MA-145MA models.
- Two external static pressure settings for added flexibility.
- Quiet yet powerful supply air fan.
- •High strength galvanised steel casing.



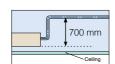
Ceiling Mounted Duct Type

FXMQ20P/FXMQ25P/FXMQ32P FXMQ40P/FXMQ50P/FXMQ63P FXMQ80P/FXMQ100P/FXMQ125P FXMQ140P



Middle and high static pressure allows for flexible duct design

- A DC fan motor increases the external static pressure capacity range to include middle to high static pressures, increasing design flexibility.
- 30 Pa-100 Pa for FXMQ20P-32P
- 30 Pa-160 Pa for FXMQ40P
- 50 Pa-200 Pa for FXMQ50P-125P
- 50 Pa-140 Pa for FXMQ140P
- All models are only 300 mm in height, an improvement over the 390 mm height of conventional models. The weight of the FXMQ40P has been reduced from 44 kg to 28 kg.
- Drain pump is equipped as standard accessory with 700 mm lift.



- Control of the airflow rate has been improved from 2-step to 3-step control.
- I ow operation sound level

- Low operation count level								(dB(A)
FXMQ-P	20/25	32	40	50	63	80/100	125	140
Sound level (HH/H/L)		34/32/30	39/37/35	41/39/37	42/40/38	43/41/39	44/42/40	46/45/4

- Energy-efficient
- The adopted DC fan motor is much more efficient than the conventional AC motor, yielding an approximate 20% decrease in energy consumption (FXMQ125P).



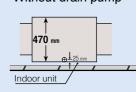
- Improved ease of installation
 - Airflow rate can be controlled using a remote controller during test operation. With the conventional model, the airflow rate was controlled from the PC board. It is automatically adjusted to the range between approximately ±10% of the rated HH tap airflow for FXMQ20P–125P.
- Improved ease of maintenance
- The drain pan can be detached for easy cleaning. An antibacterial treatment that uses silver ions has been applied to the drain pan, preventing the growth of slime, mould and bacteria that cause blockages and odours.
- FXMQ200MA/FXMQ250MA

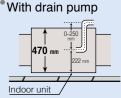


 Simplified Static Pressure Control External static pressure can be easily adjusted using a change-over switch inside the electrical box to meet the resistance in the duct system. Housing the drain pump inside the unit reduces the space required for installation.

Built-in Drain Pump (Option)

*Without drain pump *With d





VRV Indoor Units

Ceiling Suspended Type

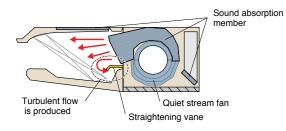
FXHQ32MA/FXHQ63MA FXHQ100MA



Slim body with quiet and wide airflow

•Adoption of QUIET STREAM FAN

Uses the quiet stream fan and many more advanced technologies.



Low operation sound level

	(ui	
32	63	100

39/34

45/37

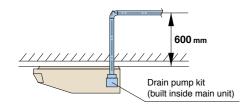
•Installation is easy

FXHQ-MA

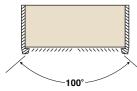
Sound level (H/L)

• Drain pump kit (option) can be easily incorporated.

36/31



 Wide air discharge openings produce a spreading 100° airflow.





- Maintenance is easy
- Non-dew Flap with no implanted bristles
 Bristle-free Flap minimises
 contamination and makes
 cleaning simpler.



- Easy-to-clean flat design
- Maintenance is easier because everything can be performed from below the unit.
- •A long-life filter (maintenance free up to one year*) is equipped as standard accessory.
- * 8 hr/day, 25 day/month. For dust concentration of 0.15 mg/m₃

Wall Mounted Type

FXAQ20P/FXAQ25P FXAQ32P/FXAQ40P FXAQ50P/FXAQ63P



Stylish flat panel design harmonised with your interior décor

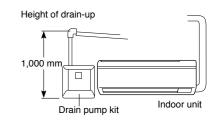
- •Stylish flat panel design creates a graceful harmony that enhances any interior space.
- Flat panel can be cleaned with only the single pass of a cloth across their smooth surface.
 Flat panel can also be easily removed and washed for more thorough cleaning.
- Low operation sound level

٠.							
	FXAQ-P	20	25	32	40	50	63
	Sound level (H/L)	35/31	36/31	38/31	39/34	42/37	47/41

- Drain pan and air filter can be kept clean by mould-proof polystyrene.
- Vertical auto-swing realises efficiency of air distribution.
 The louvre closes automatically when the unit stops.
- •5 steps of discharge angle can be set by remote controller.
- Discharge angle is automatically set at the same angle as the previous operation when restarting. (Initial setting: 10° for cooling and 70° for heating)
- Flexible installation
- Drain pipe can be fitted to from either left or right sides.



 Drain pump kit is available as optional accessory, which lifts the drain 1,000 mm from the bottom of the unit.





VRV Indoor Units

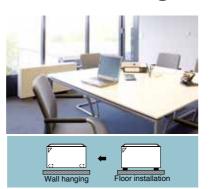
Floor Standing Type

FXLQ20MA/FXLQ25MA FXLQ32MA/FXLQ40MA FXLQ50MA/FXLQ63MA



Suitable for perimeter zone air conditioning

- •Floor Standing types can be hung on the wall for easier cleaning. Running the piping from the back allows the unit to be hung on walls. Cleaning under the unit, where dust tends to accumulate, is considerably easier.
- •The adoption of a fibre-less discharge grille featuring an original design to prevent condensation also helps prevent staining and makes cleaning easier.
- A long-life filter (maintenance free up to one year*) is equipped as standard accessory.
- * 8 hr/day, 25 day/month. For dust concentration of 0.15 mg/m $_{\!\scriptscriptstyle 3}$



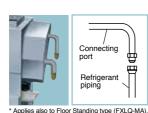
Concealed Floor Standing Type

FXNQ20MA/FXNQ25MA FXNQ32MA/FXNQ40MA FXNQ50MA/FXNQ63MA



Designed to be concealed in the perimeter skirting-wall

- •The unit is concealed in skirting-wall of perimeter, that enables to create high class interior design.
- •The connecting port faces downward, greatly facilitating on-site piping work.
- A long-life filter (maintenance free up to one year*) is equipped as standard accessory.
- * 8 hr/day, 25 day/month. For dust concentration of 0.15 mg/m₃





New Residential Indoor Units with connection to BP units

Ceiling Mounted Cassette Type

FCQ35B/FCQ50B FCQ60B/FCQ71B







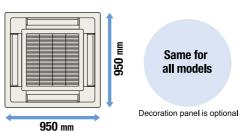
Option
Note: Remote controller cables not included.
Cables should be



Signal receiver unit
Note: Wireless remote
controllers and signal
receiver units are sold
as a set

Specially designed for false ceilings —for a smooth, modern interior finish

 All models feature a decoration panel with the same compact size and simple design for easier planning of lighting systems and harmonising of interior décor.



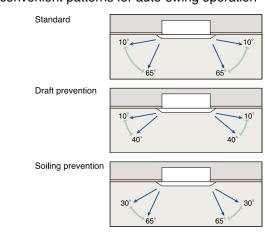
•The indoor units weigh only 24 kg and require an installation space with a height of just 245 mm.



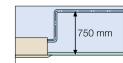
•Low operation sound level

			(П/L
FCQ35B	FCQ50B	FCQ60B	FCQ71B
33/29 dB (A)	33/29 dB (A)	35/30 dB (A)	35/30 dB (A)

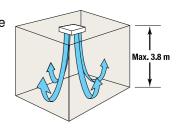
•Three convenient patterns for auto-swing operation



•Drain pump is equipped as standard with 750 mm.



•These models have the power to provide a comfortable airflow even with a ceiling height of up to 3.8 m.



Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Compact Multi Flow) Type

FFQ25B/FFQ35B FFQ50B/FFQ60B







ontroller Oct



Option

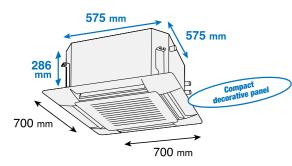
Note: Remote controller cables not included.

Cables should be obtained locally.

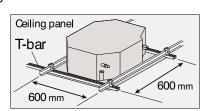
Note: Wireless remote controllers and signal receiver units are solo

Quiet, compact, and designed for user comfort

•Designed to fit 600 mm wide ceiling grids



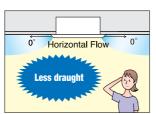
T-bar grid does not need to be cut.



Low operation sound level

•			(H/L)
FFQ25B	FFQ35B	FFQ50B	FFQ60B
29.5/24.5 dB (A)	32/25 dB (A)	36/27 dB (A)	41/32 dB (A)

 Low draft performance is designed for your comfort.



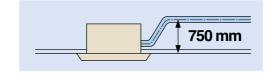
Comfortable across all areas

Conditioned air is distributed Adjustable airflow angle to evenly by Auto-swing operation. suit all room conditions.

	AUTO-SWING	5 direction
Standard setting	Auto-swing between 0°and 60°	Settable to 5'different levels 60' between 0'and 60'
Draft prevention setting (Set on site)	0° \(\) Auto-swing between 0° and 35°	Settable to 5' different levels between 0' and 35'
Setting to prevent soiling of ceiling (Set on site)	Auto-swing 60° between 25° and 60°	25° Settable to 5'different levels 60° between 25°and 60°

Note: Angles shown above are provided as a guide. They may differ depending on the installation site.

 Drain pump is equipped as standard accessory with 750 mm lift.



Ceiling Mounted Built-in Type

FBQ60B/FBQ71B







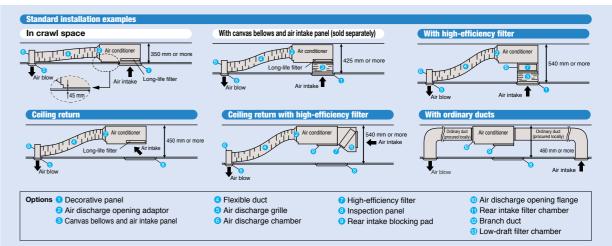
Option

Note: Remote controlle cables not included.

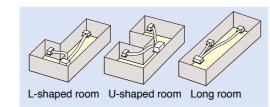
Cables should be obtained locally.

Flexible air discharge unit to fit various forms of space

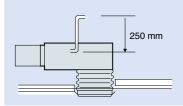
•The indoor unit can be installed in rooms with as little as 350 mm between the drop ceiling and ceiling slab. It also works with both flexible and ordinary ducts.



•To cope with the challenges of L-shaped or U-shaped spaces, it is possible to install the air discharge unit away from the main unit. This extends the possibilities for coping with human gathering patterns or sun lighting. At the same time, different types of architectural space can be kept comfortable.



 Drain pump is equipped as standard accessory with 250 mm lift.



Low operation sound level

	(H/
FBQ60B	FBQ71B
41/35 dB (A)	41/35 dB (A)

Ceiling Suspended Type

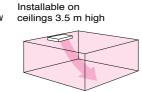
FHQ35B FHQ50B FHQ60B



- This ceiling-suspended type air conditioner features a slim body with a quiet and wide airflow.
- Spreads comfortable air throughout the room
 Auto-swing for comfort in all directions.

Wide air discharge openings produce a spreading 100° airflow

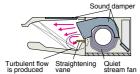




- Quiet operation
- Quiet operation has been emphasised even more on the exposed ceiling suspended type unit.

	FHQ60
3/33 dB(A)	39/33 dB(A)
	3/33 dB(A)

Uses quiet stream fan and other quiet technologies.



 Easier installation for greater freedom of design
 Uniform height and depth. Narrower design for small-capacity models to meet tighter dimensional constraints.

(mm)

FHQ35 FHQ50 FHQ60

Dimensions (H x W x D) 195 x 960 x 680 mm 195 x 1,160 x 680 mm





Ontion of the second

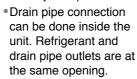


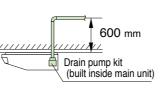
Note: Remote controlle cables not included. Cables should be obtained locally.

Signal receiver unit Note: Wireless remote controllers and signal receiver units are sold

Slim body with quiet and wide airflow

 Drain pump kit (option) can be easily incorporated





- ◆Long-life filter lasts approximately 1 year*
- * For dust concentration of 0.15 mg/m³
- Two time settings (2500 hrs and 1250 hrs) are available to match the installation environment.
 Maintenance time warning is displayed on the remote controller (filter sign).
- Easy-clean, flat surfaces
- It is easy to wipe dirt off the flat side and lower surfaces of the unit.
- Non-dew flap without bristles
- Absence of bristles minimises clinging dirt and simplifies cleaning.



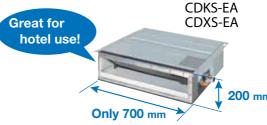
Non-dew flap

Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct Type

Cooling Only) CDKS25EA/CDKS35EA
CDKS25C/CDKS35C
CDKS50C/CDKS60C
(Heat Pump) CDXS25EA/CDXS35EA
FDXS25C/FDXS35C
FDXS50C/FDXS60C



•Models in the CDKS-EA and CDXS-EA series are only 700 mm in width and 21 kg in weight, so are easily installed in limited spaces. Just 200 mm in height, all models can be installed in rooms with as little as 240 mm depth between the drop ceiling and ceiling slab, making them ideal for even shallow ceilings.



		CDKS35EA CDXS35EA		CDKS35C FDXS35C	
Dimensions (H x W x D)	200 x 700 x 620 mm 21 kg		200 x 900 x 620 mm		
Weight			25	kg	
Airflow rate (H)	145	ℓ/s	158 ℓ/s	167 ℓ/s	
External static pressure	30	30 Pa		Pa	



Signals from the wireless remote controller are — transmitted to the signal receiver.

Standard accessory	Option

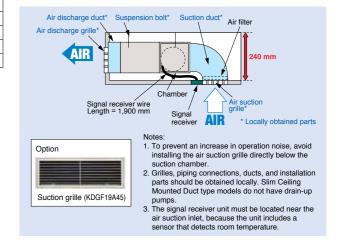
Slim and smooth design suits your shallow ceiling

Low operation sound level

			(H/L/SL)
CDKS25 C(F)DXS25	CDKS35 C(F)DXS35	CDKS50 FDXS50	CDKS60 FDXS60
35/31/29 dB (A)	35/31/29 dB (A)	37/33/31 dB (A)	38/34/32 dB (A)

- •Home Leave Operation prevents large rises or falls in the indoor temperature by continuing operation* while you are sleeping or out of your home. This means that an air-conditioned welcome awaits when you wake or return. It also means that the indoor temperature can quickly return to your favourite comfort setting.
- * Home Leave Operation can be selected for any temperature from 18 to 32°C for cooling operation and 10 to 30°C for heating operation.

 * Home Leave Operation function must be set using the remote controller
- * Home Leave Operation function must be set using the remote controller when going to sleep or leaving the house, and after waking up or returning home.



Wall Mounted Type

(Cooling Only) FTKS20K/FTKS25K/FTKS35K (Heat Pump) FTXS20K/FTXS25K/FTXS35K

(Cooling Only) FTKS50KA/FTKS60KA/FTKS71KA (Heat Pump) FTXS50KA/FTXS60KA/FTXS71KA



•Wall-mounted type indoor units achieve quiet sound level of 22 dB (A).

				(/
FTKS20/25	FTKS35	FTKS50	FTKS60	FTKS71
38/25/22 dB(A)	42/26/23 dB(A)	44/35/32 dB(A)	45/36/33 dB(A)	46/37/34 dB(A)

* Capacity may be affected

•Intelligent Eye with its infrared sensor automatically controls air conditioner operation according to human movement in a room. When there is no movement, it adjusts the temperature by 2°C for energy savings.





 Comfort Airflow Mode prevents uncomfortable drafts from blowing directly on to your body. With this function, when you press the COMFORT button during cooling operation, the flap moves upward to prevent direct cold drafts. During heating operation, it also moves downward to prevent direct drafts and deliver warm air to the floor





Cooling operation

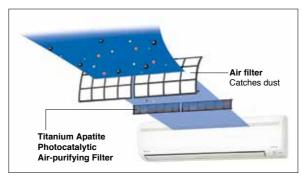
Heating operation



Standard

Stylish flat panel harmonises with your interior décor

• Titanium apatite is a photocatalytic material with high adsorption power. Titanium apatite also effectively adsorbs and decomposes bacteria across its entire surface. The photocatalyst is activated simply by exposure to light.



These filters are not medical devices. Benefits such as the adsorption and decomposition of bacteria are only effective for substances that are collected on and in direct contact with the Titanium Apatite Photocatalytic Air-Purifying Filter.

Bacteria Removal Test Testing method: dropping method Result certificate: No. 012553-1 and 012553-2 Testing organisation: Japan Spinners Inspecting Foundation



Floor Standing Type

(Heat Pump) FVXS25KV1A FVXS35KV1A FVXS50KV1A



- A space-saving air-conditioner of simple and neat appearance. It distributes airflow to the furthest corners with efficient Vertical Auto-Swing and Wide-Angle Louvres.
- Dual air discharge for enhanced comfort
- standing units are especially effective in heating. The unit features dual air outlets that diffuse warm air at floor level, and vertical auto swing louvers on the top air outlet. providing uniform distribution of heated air in the room. In warmer months, the lower air outlet can be shut off, leaving the top air diffuser to stream

Daikin's inverter floor



Double airflow keeps feet warm cool refreshing air upwards. during heating operation

- Easy to clean
- The flat panel design makes cleaning the front face of the unit a breeze. Surface dust can be simply wiped away with a soft cloth. Furthermore, the unit can be installed off the floor to allow for cleaning of the floor space under the unit.

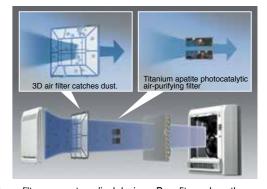




Standard

Dual discharges to evenly distribute air across the whole room

 Uses a Titanium Apatite Photocatalytic Air-Purifying Filter. Titanium apatite is a photocatalytic material with high adsorption power. It effectively adsorbs and removes bacteria.



These filters are not medical devices. Benefits such as the adsorption and decomposition of bacteria are only effective for substances that are collected on and in direct contact with the Titanium Apatite Photocatalytic Air-Purifying Filter.

Bacteria Removal Test Testing method: dropping method Result certificate: No. 012553-1 and 012553-2 Testing organisation: Japan Spinners Inspecting Foundation

- Stylish and compact flat panel
- The clever construction of the elegant flat panel unit allows the flexibility of fully exposed installation against a wall or semi-recessed installation in spaces such as in a mantelpiece.







Floor/Ceiling Suspended Dual Type

(Heat Pump) FLXS25B/FLXS35G FLXS50G/FLXS60G



- Two-way installation
- The floor/ceiling-suspended dual type's slim, rounded design allows both ceiling-suspended and floor-level installation. Ceiling-suspended installation frees up wall and floor space, while floor-level installation is possible.
- Comfortable airflow
- Vertical Auto-Swing and Wide-Angle Louvres realise that comfortable airflow spreads throughout a large room. With these functions, the whole room can be evenly air-conditioned from either a floor-level or ceiling-suspended installation. The louvres can be adjusted by hand.

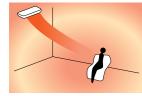














The Vertical Auto-Swing and Wide-Angle Louvres direct warm/cool air to every corner of your room.







Floor/ceiling dual use maximises free space

•The floor/ceiling-suspended dual type indoor units achieve quiet sound level of 28 dB (A).

			(H/L/SL)
FLXS25	FLXS35	FLXS50	FLXS60
37/31/28 dB(A)	38/32/29 dB(A)	47/39/36 dB(A)	48/41/39 dB(A)
* Canaaik		•	During expline exception

- The curved design of the indoor unit merges smoothly with the wall or floor to enhance the décor of any room.
- •The indoor unit is only 490 mm in height and weighs a featherlight 16 kg, which means it can be quickly and efficiently installed by one



●The Photocatalytic Deodorising Filter is able to decompose odours and even removes bacteria and viruses. This filter can be used indefinitely if regular maintenance is carried out.

Bacteria Removal Test Testing method: dropping method Result certificate: No. 298081197-003 Virus Removal Test Testing method: washout method Result certificate: No. 298081197-004 Testing organisation: Japan Food Research Laboratories



VRV Indoor Units

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Round Flow with Sensing) Type



	MODE	L		FXFQ25SVM	FXFQ32SVM	FXFQ40SVM	FXFQ50SVM	
Power supply	/			1-phase, 220-240 V/220-230 V, 50/60 Hz				
			kcal/h	2,400	3,100	3,900	4,800	
Cooling capa	Cooling capacity Btu/h			9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	
	kW				3.6	4.5	5.6	
			kcal/h	2,800	3,400	4,300	5,400	
Heating capa	city		Btu/h	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500	
				3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	
Power	Co	ooling	kW	0.0	31	0.041	0.080	
consumption	He	eating	kW	0.027		0.037	0.075	
Casing				Galvanised steel plate				
Airflow rate (/LI/M// \		ℓ/s	208/19	91/166	241/216/183	365/291/224	
Allilow rate ((Π/IVI/L)		m³/min	12.5/11.5/10.0		14.5/13.0/11.0	22.0/17.5/13.5	
Sound level (H/M/L)		dB(A)	30/28	3.5/27	31/29/27	36/32/28	
Sound power	(H/M/L)		dB(A)	47/45.5/44 48/46/44			53/49/45	
Dimensions (H×W×D)		mm		246×84	10×840		
Machine weig	ght		kg		19		23	
	Liquid (F	Flare)			φ(6.4		
Piping connections	Gas (Fla	are)	mm		<i>ϕ</i> 1	2.7		
COMICCUONS	Drain				I.D. <i>∲</i> 25×O.□).∲32(VP25)		
	Model			BYCQ125B-W1				
Panel	Colour			Fresh white				
(Option)	Dimensions	(H×W×D)	mm	50×950×950				
	Weight		kg		5	.5		

	MOD	EL		FXFQ63SVM	FXFQ80SVM	FXFQ100SVM	FXFQ125SVM		
Power supply				1-phase, 220-240 V/220-230 V, 50/60 Hz					
			kcal/h	6,100	7,700	9,600	12,000		
Cooling capaci	ity		Btu/h	24,200	30,700	38,200	47,800		
			kW	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0		
			kcal/h	6,900	8,600	10,800	13,800		
Heating capaci	ity		Btu/h	27,300	34,100	42,700	54,600		
	kW			8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0		
Power		Cooling	kW	0.0	95	0.194	0.219		
consumption		Heating	kW	0.0	90	0.180	0.199		
Casing	Casing				Galvanised steel plate				
Airflow rate (H	I/M/L)		ℓ/s	391/308/224	391/324/249	549/433/316	574/458/349		
7 minow rate (i	1/1 v 1/L)		m³/min	23.5/18.5/13.5	23.5/19.5/15.0	33.0/26.0/19.0	34.5/27.5/21.0		
Sound level (H	/M/L)		dB(A)	38/33/28	38/35/31	44/38/32	45/40/35		
Sound power (H/M/L)	1	dB(A)	55/50/45	55/52/48	60/54/48	61/56/51		
Dimensions (H	×W×D)	mm	246×84	10×840	288×840×840			
Machine weigh	nt		kg	2	3	2	6		
a	Liquid	l (Flare)			ϕ (9.5			
Piping connections	Gas (I	Flare)	mm		<i>\$</i> 1	5.9			
	Drain				I.D. <i>∲</i> 25×O.[). <i>∲</i> 32(VP25)			
	Model	I			BYCQ1	25B-W1			
Panel	Colou	r			Fresh	white			
(Option)	Dimensio	ons(H×W×D)	mm	50×950×950					
	Weigh	nt	kg		5	.5			

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions:

- Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

 Heating: Indoor temp.: 20°CDB, Outdoor temp.: 7°CDB, 6°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

 Capacity of indoor unit is only for reference. Actual capacity of indoor unit is based on the total capacity index. (See Engineering
- Sound level: Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1.5 m downward from the unit centre.

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Round Flow) Type



	MOD	EL		FXFQ25PVE	FXFQ32PVE	FXFQ40PVE	FXFQ50PVE	
Power supp	oly			1-phase, 220-240 V/220 V, 50/60 Hz				
			kcal/h	2,400	3,100	3,900	4,800	
Cooling capacity Btu/h kW			Btu/h	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	
			kW	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	
kcal/h			kcal/h	2,800	3,400	4,300	5,400	
Heating cap	acity		Btu/h	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500	
		kW	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3		
Power		Cooling	kW	0.0	033	0.047	0.052	
consumptio	n F	Heating	kW	0.0	027	0.034	0.038	
Casing				Galvanised steel plate				
Airflow rate	, /⊔⊔/N/	1/1.)	l/s	216/191/166		250/216/183	266/225/183	
All llow rate	= (1 11 1/1V	I/L)	m³/min	13/11.5/10		15/13/11	16/13.5/11	
Sound level (HH/M/L)	240 V	dB(A)	30/28.5/27		31/29/27	32/29.5/27	
Sound power	(HH/M/l	_) 240 V	dB(A)	48/46.5/45		49/47/45	50/47.5/45	
Dimensions	(H×W>	(D)	mm	246×840×840				
Machine we	eight		kg	19.5				
	Liquid	(Flare)			φ	6.4		
Piping connections	Gas (F	lare)	mm		φ.	12.7		
00111100110110	Drain			VP25 (External Dia, 32/Internal Dia, 25)				
	Model			BYCP125K-W1				
Panel	Colour			Fresh white				
(Option)	Dimension	ns(H×W×D)	mm	50×950×950				
	Weight	i	kg	·	5	.5		

	MODE	L		FXFQ63PVE	FXFQ80PVE	FXFQ100PVE	FXFQ125PVE		
Power supp	oly			1-phase, 220-240 V/220 V, 50/60 Hz					
			kcal/h	6,100 7,700 9,600		9,600	12,000		
Cooling capacity Btu/h kW			Btu/h	24,200	30,700	38,200	47,800		
			kW	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0		
kcal/h			kcal/h	6,900	8,600	10,800	13,800		
Heating cap	acity		Btu/h	27,300	34,100	42,700	54,600		
			kW	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0		
Power	С	ooling	kW	0.066	0.093	0.187	0.209		
consumptio	n H	eating	kW	0.053	0.075	0.174	0.200		
Casing				Galvanised steel plate					
Airflow rate	/UU/N//	1.)	ℓ/s	316/275/225	350/300/250	533/433/333	550/466/375		
Allilow rate	(HH/1VI/	L)	m³/min	19/16.5/13.5	21/18/15	32/26/20	33/28/22.5		
Sound level (HH/M/L)	240 V	dB(A)	34/31/28	36/33.5/31	43/37.5/32	44/39/34		
Sound power	(HH/M/L	240 V	dB(A)	52/49/46	53/51.5/49	60/54.5/50	61/56/52		
Dimensions	(H×W×	D)	mm	246×84	40×840	288×840×840			
Machine we	eight		kg	2	2	2	5		
	Liquid (Flare)			φ	9.5			
Piping connections	Gas (FI	are)	mm		φ1	5.9			
COMMODITO	Drain			VP25 (External Dia, 32/Internal Dia, 25)					
	Model			BYCP125K-W1					
Panel	Colour			Fresh white					
(O-ti)	Dimension	s(H×W×D)	mm		50×95	0×950			
	Weight		kg		5	.5			

- Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

 Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

 Heating: Indoor temp.: 20°CDB, Outdoor temp.: 7°CDB, 6°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

 Capacity of indoor unit is only for reference. Actual capacity of indoor unit is based on the total capacity index. (See Engineering Data Book
 - for details.)

 Sound level: Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1.5 m downward from the unit centre.

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Compact Multi Flow) Type



	MOD	EL		FXZQ20MVE	FXZQ25MVE	FXZQ32MVE	FXZQ40MVE	FXZQ50MVE		
Power supp				1-phase, 220-240 V/220 V, 50/60 Hz						
			kcal/h	1,900 2,400		3,100	3,900	4,800		
Cooling cap	acity		Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100		
			kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6		
	kcal/h			2,200	2,800	3,400	4,300	5,400		
Heating cap	acity		Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500		
			kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3		
Power		Cooling	kW	0.0	73	0.076	0.089	0.115		
consumptio	n	Heating	kW	0.0	064	0.068	0.080	0.107		
Casing				Galvanised steel plate						
Airflow rate	(H/I)		ℓ/s	150	/116	158/125	183/133	233/166		
7 III IIOW Tate	, (I I/L)		m³/min	9/	7	9.5/7.5	11/8	14/10		
Sound leve	(H/L)	240 V	dB(A)	32/29		33/29	36/30	41/34		
Sound pow	er (H/L) 240 V	dB(A)	4	9	51	54	59		
Dimensions	(H×W	×D)	mm	286×575×575						
Machine we	eight		kg			18				
.	Liquid	(Flare)				∮ 6.4				
Piping connections	Gas (F	-lare)	mm			∮ 12.7				
	Drain				VP20 (Ext	ernal Dia, 26/Interr	nal Dia, 20)			
	Model					BYFQ60B8W1				
Panel	Colour		White (6.5Y9.5/0.5)							
(Option)	Dimensio	ns(HxWxD)	mm		55×700×700					
	Weigh	t	kg			2.7				

4-way Flow Ceiling Suspended Type



	MODEL		FXUQ71AVEB	FXUQ100AVEB		
Power supp	ly		1-phase, 220-240 V/220-230 V, 50/60 Hz			
		kcal/h	6,900	9,600		
Cooling cap	acity	Btu/h	27,300 38,20			
kW		kW	8.0	11.2		
kcal/h			7,700	10,800		
Heating capacity		Btu/h	30,700	42,700		
		kW	9.0	12.5		
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	0.090	0.200		
	n Heating	kW	0.073	0.179		
Casing			Fresh white			
Airflow rate	/ LI/NA/L \	ℓ/s	374/324/266	516/433/349		
Allilow rate	(((((((((((((((((((m³/min	22.5/19.5/16	31/26/21		
Sound level	(H/M/L)	dB(A)	40/38/36	47/44/40		
Sound power	er (H/M/L)	dB(A)	58/56/54	65/62/58		
Dimensions	(H×W×D)	mm	198×95	0×950		
Machine we	ight	kg	26	27		
	Liquid (Flare)		φ9.	.5		
Piping connections	Gas (Flare)	mm	<i>ϕ</i> 15.9			
	Drain		VP20 (External Dia,	26/Internal Dia, 20)		

- Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

 Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

 Heating: Indoor temp.: 20°CDB, Outdoor temp.: 7°CDB, 6°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

 Capacity of indoor unit is only for reference. Actual capacity of indoor unit is based on the total capacity index.
- (See Engineering Data Book ference: 0 m.for details.)
- Sound level: Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1.5 m downward from the unit centre.
 During actual operation, these values are normally somewhat higher as a result of ambient conditions.

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Double Flow) Type



	MODEL		FXCQ20MVE	FXCQ25MVE	FXCQ32MVE	FXCQ40MVE	FXCQ50MVE	FXCQ63MVE	FXCQ80MVE	FXCQ125MVE
Power supp	oly			1-phase, 220-240 V/220 V, 50/60 Hz						
		kcal/h	1,900	2,400	3,100	3,900	4,800	6,100	7,700	12,000
Cooling cap	acity	Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	24,200	30,700	47,800
		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	9.0	14.0
		kcal/h	2,200	2,800	3,400	4,300	5,400	6,900	8,600	13,800
Heating cap	acity	Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500	27,300	34,100	54,600
		kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	16.0
Power	Coolir	g kW	0.077	0.0	092	0.1	30	0.106	0.209	0.256
consumptio	n Heatir	ig kW	0.044	0.0	059	0.0	0.097		0.176	0.223
Casing				Galvanised steel plate						
Airflow rate	/LLL/M/I.\	l/s	116/83	6/83 150/108 200/150		/150	275/216	433/350	550/416	
All llow rate	: (ПП/IVI/L)	m³/min	7/5	9/6.5		12	2/9	16.5/13	26/21	33/25
Sound level	(H/L)	dB(A)	32/27	34/28		34/29		37/32	39/34	44/38
Dimensions	(H×W×D)	mm	3	05×775×60	00	305×990×600		305×1,175×600	305×1,6	65×600
Machine we	eight	kg		26.0		31.0	32.0	35.0	47.0	48.0
	Liquid (Flare	e)			φθ	5.4	φ9.5		φ9.5	
Piping connections	Gas (Flare)	mm			<i>φ</i> 1	2.7			φ15.9	
COTTIECTIONS	Drain				VP25 (E	xternal Dia	32/Interna	Dia, 25)		
	Model	•	В	YBC32G-W	/1	BYBC5	60G-W1	BYBC63G-W1	BYBC1	25G-W1
Panel	Colour					White (1	0Y9/0.5)			
(Option)	Dimensions(H×W	×D) mm	5	53×1,030×680		53×1,245×680		53×1,430×680 53×1,920×		20×680
	Weight	kg		8.0		8	.5	9.5	12.0	

Ceiling Mounted Cassette Corner Type



	MOE	DEL		FXKQ25MAVE	FXKQ32MAVE	FXKQ40MAVE	FXKQ63MAVE	
Power supp	oly				1-phase, 220-240	V/220 V, 50/60 Hz		
			kcal/h	2,400	3,100	3,900	6,100	
Cooling cap	acity		Btu/h	9,600	12,300	15,400	24,200	
			kW	2.8	3.6	4.5	7.1	
				2,800	3,400	4,300	6,900	
Heating cap	acity		Btu/h	10,900	13,600	17,100	27,300	
			kW	3.2	4.0	5.0	8.0	
Power		Cooling	kW	0.0	066	0.076	0.105	
consumptio	n	Heating	kW	0.0)46	0.056	0.085	
Casing				Galvanised steel plate				
Airflow rate	l/s			183	/150	216/166	300/250	
All llow Tale	; (П/L)		m³/min	11	1/9	13/10	18/15	
Sound level	/LI/I.\	220 V	dB(A)	38	/33	40/34	42/37	
Souria level	(II/L)	240 V	UD(A)	40	/35	42/36	44/39	
Dimensions	(H×V	/×D)	mm		215×1,110×710		215×1,310×710	
Machine we	eight		kg			34		
5	Liquio	d (Flare)			φ6.4		φ 9.5	
Piping connections	Gas (Flare)	mm		φ12.7		φ 15.9	
00111100110110	Drain				VP25 (External Dia,	32/Internal Dia, 25)		
	Mode	l			BYK45FJW1		BYK71FJW1	
Panel	Colou	ır			White (1	0Y9/0.5)		
(Option)	Dimensi	ions(H×W×D)	mm		70×1,240×800		70×1,440×800	
	Weig	ht	kg		8.5		9.5	

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

*Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27CDB, 19CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

*Heating: Indoor temp.: 20°CDB, Outdoor temp.: 7°CDB, 6°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

*Capacity of indoor unit is only for reference. Actual capacity of indoor unit is based on the total capacity index. (See Engineering Data Book for details.)

*Sound level: (FXCQ-M) Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1.5 m downward from the unit centre.

(FXKQ-MA) Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1 m in front of the unit and 1 m downward.

During actual operation, these values are normally somewhat higher as a result of ambient conditions.

Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct Type (700 mm width type)



	MODEL		FXDQ20PBVE	FXDQ25PBVE	FXDQ32PBVE			
Power supply	y		1-phase, 220-240 V/220 V, 50/60 Hz					
		kcal/h	1,900	3,100				
Cooling capa	acity	Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300			
		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6			
		kcal/h	2,200	2,800	3,400			
Heating capa	acity	Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600			
		kW	2.5	3.2	4.0			
Dower concumn	Cooling	kW	0.0	86	0.089			
Power consump	Heating	kW	0.0	0.070				
Casing			Galvanised steel plate					
Airflow rate	/⊔⊔/⊔/ \	ℓ/s	133/120/106					
Alfilow fale	(nn/n/L)	m³/min		8.0/7.2/6.4				
External stati	c pressure	Pa	30-10 ^{*1}					
Sound level (I	HH/H/L)*2*3	dB(A)	33/31/29					
Sound power	(HH)	dB(A)		51				
Dimensions ((H×W×D)	mm		200×700×620				
Machine wei	ght	kg	·	23.0				
	Liquid (Flare)			φ6.4				
Piping connections	Gas (Flare)	mm		<i>ϕ</i> 12.7				
	Drain		VP20	0 (External Dia, 26/Internal Dia	a, 20)			

Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct Type (900/1,100 mm width type)



	MO	DEL		FXDQ40NBVE	FXDQ50NBVE	FXDQ63NBVE
Power supp	ly			1-ph	nase, 220-240 V/220 V, 50/60	Hz
			kcal/h	3,900	4,800	6,100
Cooling cap	Cooling capacity		Btu/h	15,400	19,100	24,200
			kW	4.5	5.6	7.1
			kcal/h	4,300	5,400	6,900
Heating cap	acity		Btu/h	17,100	21,500	27,300
			kW	5.0	6.3	8.0
D		Cooling	kW	0.160	0.165	0.181
Power consum	iption	Heating	kW	0.147	0.152	0.168
Casing					Galvanised steel plate	
Airflow rate	, /LLL	/ L /I \	l/s	175/158/141	208/183/166	275/241/216
Allilow rate	(1111)	11/2)	m³/min	10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
External sta	tic pre	essure	Pa		44-15 ^{*1}	
Sound level	(HH/H	I/L)*2*3	dB(A)	34/32/30	35/33/31	36/34/32
Sound powe	r (HH))	dB(A)	52	53	54
Dimensions	(H×V	V×D)	mm	200×90	0×620	200×1,100×620
Machine we	Machine weight		kg	27.0	28.0	31.0
	Liqui	d (Flare)			φ6.4	φ9.5
Piping connections	Gas	(Flare)	mm		<i>φ</i> 12.7	<i>ϕ</i> 15.9
	Drair	1		VP20	(External Dia, 26/Internal Dia	a, 20)

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

2: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

- Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

- Capacity of indoor unit is only for reference. Actual capacity of indoor unit is based on the total capacity index. (See Engineering Data Book for details.)

- Heating: Indoor temp.: 20CDB, Outdoor temp.: 7CDB, 6CWB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

- Sound level: Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1.5 m downward from the unit centre.

- During actual operation, these values are normally somewhat higher as a result of ambient conditions.

- 1: External static pressure is changeable to set by the remote controller. This pressure means "High static pressure - Standard". (Factory setting is 10 Pa for FXDQ-PB models and 15 Pa for FXDQ-NB models.)

- 2: The values of operation sound level represent those for rear-suction operation. Sound level values for bottom-suction operation can be obtained by adding 5 dB(A).

- 3: Values are based on the following conditions: FXDQ-PB: external static pressure of 10 Pa; FXDQ-NB: external static pressure of 15 Pa.

Ceiling Mounted Built-in Type



	MOI	DEL		FXSYQ20MVE	FXSYQ25MVE	FXSYQ32MVE	FXSYQ40MVE	FXSYQ50MVE	FXSYQ63MVE	FXSYQ80MVE	FXSYQ100MVE	FXSYQ125MVE	
Power supp	oly						1-phase	, 220-240	V, 50 Hz				
			kcal/h	1,900	2,400	3,100	3,900	4,800	6,100	7,700	9,600	12,000	
Cooling cap	Cooling capacity		Btu/h	7,500 9,600		12,300	15,400	19,100	24,200	30,700	38,000	47,800	
	kV		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	
			kcal/h	2,200	2,800	3,400	4,300	5,400	6,900	8,600	10,800	13,800	
Heating cap	acity		Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500	27,300	34,100	42,700	54,600	
			kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	
Power		Cooling	kW	0.0	0.089 0.096			0.145	0.178	0.304	0.309	0.366	
consumptio	n [Heating	kW	0.0	089	0.096	0.106	0.145	0.178	0.304	0.309	0.366	
Casing					Galvanised steel plate								
Airflow rate	, /UU/	NA/L\	ℓ/s	150/112		158/112	191/143	250/190	350/235	450/355	466/370	633/457	
Allilow rate	; (HH/	IVI/L)	m³/min	9/6	.72	9.5/6.72	11.5/8.58	15/11.4	21/14.1	27/21.3	28/22.2	38/27.42	
External sta	tic pre	essure	Pa	98-65	5-33*1	88-57-27*1	96-65-57*1	86-58-43*1	115-84-52*1	140-122-61*1	138-118-53*1	98-58* ²	
Sound level	(H/L)	230 V	dB(A)	41/33.5		41/34.5	43/37	45/38.5	48	/43	49/41.5		
Sound power	er (H/	L) 230 V	dB(A)		58/50.5		58/51.5	60/54	62/55.5	65.5	5/60	66/59	
Dimensions	(H×V	V×D)	mm	30	00X550X8	00	300X7	00X800	300X1,000X800	30	0X1,400X8	800	
Machine we	eight		kg		30		34	35	44		57		
	Liquid	d (Flare)				<i>φ</i> 6.4				φ9).5		
Piping connections	Gas	(Flare)	mm			φ12.7				φ1:	5.9		
COTTITECTIONS	Drain					VP2	5 (Externa	l Dia, 32/lı	Internal Dia, 25)				
	Model		В	YBS32DJW	/1	BYBS4	5DJW1	BYBS71DJW1	B,	/BS125DJV	V1		
Panel	Colour						Wh	ite (10Y9/	0.5)				
(Option)	Dimensi	ions(H×W×D)	mm	5	5X650X50	00	55X80	0X500	55X1,100X500	(1,100X500 55X1,500X500		00	
	Weig	ht	kg		3.0		3	.5	4.5		6.5		

Ceiling Concealed (Duct) Type



	MOD	EL		FXDYQ80MAV1	FXDYQ100MAV1	FXDYQ125MAV1	FXDYQ145MAV1	FXDYQ180MV1	FXDYQ200MV1	FXDYQ250MV1
Power supp	ly					1-phas	e, 220-240 V	, 50 Hz		
kcal/h			7,600	9,600	12,000	13,800	17,200	19,300	24,100	
Cooling cap	Cooling capacity Btu/r		Btu/h	30,000	38,200	47,400	54,600	68,200	76,400	95,500
			kW	8.8	11.2	13.9	16.0	20.0	22.4	28.0
			kcal/h	8,480	10,800	13,800	15,800	19,300	21,500	27,100
Heating cap	acity		Btu/h	33,800	42,700	54,600	62,800	76,400	85,300	107,500
kW			kW	9.9	12.5	16.0	18.4	22.4	25.0	31.5
Power	Power Cooling kW			0.415	0.700	0.780	0.880	0.980	1.020	1.200
consumption	n	Heating	kW	0.415	0.700	0.780	0.880	0.980	1.020	1.200
Casing						Galv	anised steel	olate		
Airflow rate	(HH/N	4/1.)	ℓ/s	510	778	852	957	1,180	1,200	1,400
Airiow rate	(1111/10	/// L)	m³/min	30.6 46.7 51.1 57.4		70.8	72.0	84.0		
External sta	tic pres	ssure	Pa		120)* ³		150	180	200
Sound level	(H/L)	240 V	dB(A)	45	46	48		5	i1	
Dimensions	Dimensions (H×W×D) mm			360X1168X869	3	60X1478X89	9	500X12	10X910	500X1410X910
Machine weight kg		50	60	65	66	77	79	98		
Liquid (Flare)						φ9.5				
Piping connections	Gas (F	Flare)	mm		φ 1 :	5.9		<i>φ</i> 1	9.1	φ22.2
3330110110	Drain			VP25	External Dia,	32/Internal D	Dia, 25)	BSP 3/	4 inch interna	I thread

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

'Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27CDB, 19CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

'Heating: Indoor temp.: 20CDB, Outdoor temp.: 7CDB, 6CWB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

'Capacity of indoor unit is only for reference. Actual capacity of indoor unit is based on the total capacity dindoor unit is only for reference. Actual capacity of indoor unit is abased on the total capacity of indoor unit is only for reference. Actual capacity of indoor unit is of based on the total capacity of indoor unit is only for reference. Actual capacity of indoor unit is abased on the total capacity indoor. (FXSYQ) Anechoic chamber conversion value, based on Australian Standard 1217.6-1985. Measurement is based on bottom-return air entry.

(FXDYQ) Anechoic chamber conversion value, based on Australian Standard 1217.6-1985. Measurement is based on bottom-return air entry.

(FXDYQ) Anechoic chamber conversion value, based on Australian Standard 1217.6-1985. Measurement is based on bottom-return air entry.

(FXDYQ) Anechoic chamber conversion value, based on Australian Standard 1217.6-1985. Measurement is based on bottom-return air entry.

(FXDYQ) Anechoic chamber conversion value, based on Australian Standard 1217.6-1985. Measurement is based on bottom-return air entry.

(FXDYQ) Anechoic chamber conversion value, based on Australian Standard 1217.6-1985. Measurement is based on bottom-return air entry.

(FXDYQ) Anechoic chamber conversion value, based on Australian Standard 1217.6-1985. Measurement is based on bottom-return air entry.

(FXDYQ) Anechoic chamber conversion value, based on Australian Standard 1217.6-1985. Measurement is based on bottom-return air entry.

(FXDYQ) Anechoic chamber conversion value, based on the total capacity individual capacity i

Ceiling Mounted Duct Type



	MODEL		FXMQ20PVE	FXMQ25PVE	FXMQ32PVE	FXMQ40PVE	FXMQ50PVE		
Power suppl	у		1-phase, 220-240 V/220 V, 50/60 Hz						
kcal/h			1,900 2,400		3,100	3,900	4,800		
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100		
		kW	2.2 2.8		3.6	4.5	5.6		
		kcal/h	2,200	2,800	3,400	4,300	5,400		
Heating capacity E		Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500		
kW			2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3		
Power consumption Cooling kW			0.0	081	0.085	0.194	0.215		
I OWEI COIISUIII	Heatin	g kW	0.0	069	0.073	0.182	0.203		
Casing				G	alvanised steel pla	te			
Airflow rate	(HH/H/L)	ℓ/s	150/125/108		158/133/116	267/216/183	300/275/250		
All llow rate	(1111/11/2)	m³/min	9/7.5/6.5		9.5/8/7	16/13/11	18/16.5/15		
External stat	ic pressure	Pa		30-100* ¹		30-160* ¹	50-200*1		
Sound level (HH/H/L)	dB(A)	33/3	1/29	34/32/30	39/37/35	41/39/37		
Sound power	(H)	dB(A)	5	i1	52	57	59		
Dimensions (H×W×D) mm			300×550×700		300×700×700	300×1,000×700			
Machine weight kg		kg	25 28 36						
Liquid (Flare))	φ 6.4						
Piping Gas (Flare)		mm			φ12.7				
	Drain			VP25 (Ext	ernal Dia, 32/Interr	nal Dia, 25)			

	MODEL		FXMQ63PVE	FXMQ80PVE	FXMQ100PVE	FXMQ125PVE	FXMQ140PVE			
Power supply			1-phase, 220-240 V/220 V, 50/60 Hz							
		kcal/h	6,100	7,700	9,600	12,000	13,800			
Cooling capa	Cooling capacity Btt		24,200	30,700	38,200	47,800	54,600			
			7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	16.0			
	ko		6,900	8,600	10,800	13,800	15,500			
Heating capa	eating capacity E		27,300	34,100	42,700	54,600	61,400			
		kW	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	18.0			
Dower concumn	Cooling	kW	0.230	0.298 0.376		0.461	0.461			
rowel consump	Power consumption Heating kW			0.286	0.364	0.449	0.449			
Casing				G	alvanised steel pla	ite				
Airflow rate (ЦЦ/Ц/ [)	ℓ/s	325/292/267 417/375/333 533/450/383 650/550/466		766/649/533					
Allilow Tale (111/11/2)	m³/min	19.5/17.5/16	25/22.5/20	32/27/23	39/33/28	46/39/32			
External station	pressure	Pa		50-2	200 * 1		50-140*1			
Sound level (H	H/H/L)	dB(A)	42/40/38	43/4	1/39	44/42/40	46/45/43			
Sound power	Sound power (H) dB(A)		60	6	61	62	64			
Dimensions (H×W×D) mm		300×1,0	000×700		300×1,400×700					
Machine weight kg		36 46				47				
Liquid (Flare)			\$\phi_{9.5}\$							
Piping connections	ias (Flare)	mm			φ15.9					
	rain			VP25 (Ext	ernal Dia, 32/Interr	nal Dia, 25)				

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

9. Specifications are based on the following containins,
- Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.
- Heating: Indoor temp.: 20°CDB, Outdoor temp.: 7°CDB, 6°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

•Sound level: Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1.5 m downward from the unit centre.

During actual operation, these values are normally somewhat higher as a result of ambient conditions.

*1: External static pressure can be modified using a remote controller that offers seven (FXMQ20-32P), thirteen (FXMQ40P), fourteen (FXMQ50-125P) or ten (FXMQ140P) levels of control. These values indicate the lowest and highest possible static pressures. The standard static pressure is 50 Pa for FXMQ20-32P and 100 Pa for FXMQ40-140P.

Capacity of indoor unit is only for reference. Actual capacity of indoor unit is based on the total capacity index (See Engineering Data Book for details.)

Ceiling Mounted Duct Type



	MODEL		FXMQ200MAVE	FXMQ250MAVE
Power suppl	ly		1-phase, 220-240 V	//220 V, 50/60 Hz
	ko		19,300	24,100
Cooling capa	Cooling capacity		76,400	95,500
		kW	22.4	28.0
		kcal/h	21,500	27,100
Heating capacity		Btu/h	85,300	107,500
		kW	25.0	31.5
Power consum	Cooling	kW	1.294	1.465
i owei consum	Heating	kW	1.294 1.46	
Casing			Galvanised s	steel plate
Airflow rate	(H/L)	ℓ/s	966/833	1,200/1,033
All llow rate	(11/2)	m³/min	58/50	72/62
External stat	ic pressure	Pa	132-221*1 191-270*1	
Sound level	220 V	dD(A)	48/4:	5
(H/L)	240 V	dB(A)	49/4	6
Dimensions	(H×W×D)	mm	470×1,380)×1,100
Machine wei	ight	kg	137	,
Liquid (Flare)			φ9.5	5
Piping connections	Gas (Flare)	mm	φ19.1	φ22.2
	Drain		PS1I	В

Ceiling Suspended Type



	МО	DEL		FXHQ32MAVE	FXHQ63MAVE	FXHQ100MAVE	
Power supp	ly			1-p	hase, 220-240 V/220 V, 50/60	Hz	
			kcal/h	3,100	6,100	9,600	
Cooling capacity			Btu/h	12,300	24,200	38,200	
			kW	3.6	7.1	11.2	
			kcal/h	3,400	6,900	10,800	
Heating capacity			Btu/h	13,600	27,300	42,700	
			kW	4.0	8.0	12.5	
Power consum	nntion	Cooling	kW	0.111	0.115	0.135	
i owei consun	iption	Heating	kW	0.111	0.115	0.135	
Casing				White (10Y9/0.5)			
Airflow rate	, /LI/I		ℓ/s	200/166	291/233	416/325	
Allilow rate	; (I I/L,	'	m³/min	12/10	17.5/14	25/19.5	
Sound level	(H/L)		dB(A)	36/31	39/34	45/37	
Dimensions	(H×V	/×D)	mm	195×960×680	195×1,160×680	195×1,400×680	
Machine weight			kg	24.0	28.0	33.0	
Liquid (Flare)		d (Flare)		φ6.4	φ!	9.5	
Piping Gas (Flare)		(Flare)	mm	φ12.7	<i>φ</i> 1	5.9	
	Drain			VP2	0 (External Dia, 26/Internal Dia	a, 20)	

- Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;
 Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

 - Heating: Indoor temp.: 20°CDB, Outdoor temp.: 7°CDB, 6°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.
 Capacity of indoor unit is only for reference. Actual capacity of indoor unit is based on the total capacity index. (See Engineering Data Book
 - for details.)

 Sound level: (FXMQ-MA) Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1.5 m downward from the unit centre.

 (FXHQ-MA) Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1 m in front of the unit and 1 m downward.

 During actual operation, these values are normally somewhat higher as a result of ambient conditions

 *1: External static pressure is changeable to change over the connectors inside electrical box, this pressure means "Standard-High static pressure".

Wall Mounted Type



	МО	DEL		FXAQ20PVE	FXAQ25PVE	FXAQ32PVE	FXAQ40PVE	FXAQ50PVE	FXAQ63PVE	
Power supp	ly			1-phase, 220-240 V/220 V, 50/60 Hz						
kı		kcal/h	1,900	2,400	3,100	3,900	4,800	6,100		
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	24,200		
		kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1		
		kcal/h	2,200	2,800	3,400	4,300	5,400	6,900		
Heating capacity		Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500	27,300		
		kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0		
Power consumption Cooling		kW	0.019	0.028	0.030	0.020	0.033	0.050		
I OWEI COIISUII	приоп	Heating	kW	0.029	0.034	0.035	0.020	0.039	0.060	
Casing				White (3.0Y8.5/0.5)						
Airflow rate	(H/I	`	ℓ/s	125/75	133/83	142/91	200/150	250/200	316/233	
Allilow rate	(11/	,	m³/min	7.5/4.5	8/5	8.5/5.5	12/9	15/12	19/14	
Sound level (H/L)		dB(A)	35/31	36/31	38/31	39/34	42/37	47/41		
Dimensions (H×W×D) mm		mm		290×795×238			290×1,050×238			
Machine weight kg		kg		11.0			14.0			
Liquid (Flare)					ϕ 6.4			ϕ 9.5		
Piping Gas (Flare)		mm			φ12.7			φ15.9		
	Drain	1			VP1	3 (External Dia,	18/Internal Dia	, 13)		

Floor Standing Type/Concealed Floor Standing Type





		.		FXLQ20MAVE	FXLQ25MAVE	FXLQ32MAVE	FXLQ40MAVE	FXLQ50MAVE	FXLQ63MAVE		
	MOI	JEL		FXNQ20MAVE	FXNQ25MAVE	FXNQ32MAVE	FXNQ40MAVE	FXNQ50MAVE	FXNQ63MAVE		
Power suppl	у			1-phase, 220-240 V/220 V, 50/60 Hz							
kcal/h		1,900 2,400		3,100	3,900	4,800	6,100				
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100	24,200			
			kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1		
			kcal/h	2,200	2,800	3,400	4,300	5,400	6,900		
Heating capa	acity		Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500	27,300		
			kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0		
Power consum	ntion	Cooling	kW	0.049		0.090		0.110			
I OWEI COIISUIII		Heating	kW	0.049		0.090		0.1	10		
Casing					FXLQ: Ivory white (5Y7.5/1)/FXNQ: Galvanised steel plate						
Airflow rate	(H/L)		ℓ/s	116/100		133/100	183/141	233/183	266/200		
Airiiow rate	(11/1/		m³/min	7/6		8/6	11/8.5	14/11	16/12		
Sound level	(H/L)		dB(A)		35/32	38/33		39/34 40/35			
Dimensions		FXLQ	mm	600×1,0	00×222	600×1,1	40×222	600×1,4	120×222		
(H×W×D)		FXNQ		610×93	30×220	610×1,0	70×220	610×1,3	350×220		
Machine wei	Machine weight FXLQ kg		kg	25	0.0	30	0.0	36	3.0		
FXNQ Kg		19	0.0	23	3.0	27	7.0				
Liquid (Flare)					φ6.4	-		φ9.5			
Piping connections	Gas (Flare)	mm			φ12.7			φ15.9		
	Drain				VP1	3 (External Dia,	18/Internal Dia	ı, 13)			

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

- Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

 Heating: Indoor temp.: 20°CDB, Outdoor temp.: 7°CDB, 6°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5 m, Level difference: 0 m.

 Capacity of indoor unit is only for reference. Actual capacity of indoor unit is based on the total capacity index. (See Engineering Data Book

Capacity of initios units of singles.
 Sound level: (FXAQ-P) Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1 m in front of the unit and 1 m downward.
 (FXLQ-MA, FXNQ-MA) Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1.5 m in front of the unit at a height of 1.5 m. During actual operation, these values are normally somewhat higher as a result of ambient conditions.

Residential indoor units with connection to BP units

Ceiling Mounted Cassette Type



	MODEL		FCQ35BVE	FCQ50BVE	FCQ60BVE	FCQ71BVE		
Power sup	oply		1-phase, 220-240 V/220 V, 50/60 Hz					
Airflow rat	te (H)	m³/min (ℓ/s)	14.0 (233)	15.0 (250)	19.0	(317)		
Sound lev	rel (H/L)*	dB (A)	33	3/29	35	/30		
Sound por	wer level (H)	dB (A)	4	18	5	0		
Fan speed	d			2 st	eps			
Temperat	ure control			Microcomp	uter control			
Dimension	ns (H×W×D)	mm	230×840×840					
Machine v	veight	kg	24					
	Liquid (Flare)		φ6.4 φ9.5					
Piping connections	Gas (Flare)	mm	<i>φ</i> 9.5 <i>φ</i> 12.7 <i>φ</i> 15.					
	Drain		I.D <i>\$</i> 25×O.D <i>\$</i> 32					
Heat insul	lation			Both liquid a	nd gas pipes			
	Model			BYC12	5K-W1			
Panel	Colour		White					
(Option) Dimensions (HXWXD) mm				40×95	0×950			
	Weight	kg	5					

Note: * For 220 V operation.

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Compact Multi Flow) Type

600 x 600



	MODEL		FFQ25BV1B	FFQ35BV1B	FFQ50BV1B	FFQ60BV1B			
Power sup	pply		1-phase, 220-240 V, 50 Hz						
Airflow rate	e (H)	m³/min (ℓ/s)	9.0 (150)	10.0 (167)	12.0 (200)	15.0 (250)			
Sound leve	el (H/L)*	dB (A)	29.5/24.5	32/25	36/27	41/32			
Sound por	wer level (H)	dB (A)	46.5	49	53	58			
Fan speed	I			2 st	eps				
Temperatu	ure control			Microcomp	uter control				
Dimension	ıs (H×W×D)	mm	286×575×575						
Machine w	veight	kg	17.5						
Dining	Liquid (Flare)		φ6.4						
Piping connections	Gas (Flare)	mm	φ9.5 φ12.7						
	Drain		VP20 (External Dia. 26/Internal Dia. 20)						
Heat insul	ation			Both liquid a	nd gas pipes				
	Model			BYFQ6	0B8W1				
Panel	Colour		White						
(Option)	(Option) Dimensions (HXWXD) mm			55×70	0×700				
	Weight	kg		2	.7				

Note: * Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured according to JIS parameters and criteria. During operation these values are somewhat higher owing to ambient conditions.

Ceiling Mounted Built-in Type



	MODEL		FBQ60BV1	FBQ71BV1					
Power sup	pply		1-phase, 220	0-240 V, 50 Hz					
Airflow rat	e (H)	m³/min (l/s)	17.0 (283)	19.0 (317)					
Sound lev	el (H/L)*	dB (A)	41	1/35					
Sound po	wer level (H)	dB (A)	•	60					
Fan speed	t		2 s	iteps					
Temperati	ure control		Microcomputer control						
Dimension	ns (H×W×D)	mm	300×1,000×800						
Machine v	veight	kg	41						
	Liquid (Flare)		ϕ 6.4	φ9.5					
Piping connections	Gas (Flare)	mm	φ12.7	φ15.9					
	Drain		I.D ¢ 25:	×O.D ¢ 32					
Heat insul	ation		Both liquid a	and gas pipes					
	Model		BYBS	71DJW1					
Panel	Coloui		W	hite					
(Option)	Dimensions (HXWXD)	mm	55×1,1	00×500					
	Weight	kg	4.5						

Note: * For 220 V operation.

Ceiling Suspended Type



	MODEL		FHQ35BVV1B	FHQ50BVV1B	FHQ60BVV1B				
Power sup	pply		I.	1 phase, 220-240 V, 50 Hz					
Front pan	el colour			White					
Airflow	Cooling	m³/min (ℓ/s)	13.0 (17.0 (283)					
rate (H)	Heating	1117111111 (2/3)	13.0 (16.0 (267)					
Sound lev	/el (H/L)	dB (A)	37/32	38/33	39/33				
Sound pov	wer level (H/L)	dB (A)	53/48	54/49	55/49				
Fan speed	d			2 steps					
Temperat	ture control		Microcomputer control						
Dimension	ns (H×W×D)	mm	195×96	0×680	195×1,160×680				
Machine v	weight	kg	24	25	27				
	Liquid (Flare)			φ6.4					
Piping connections	Gas (Flare)	mm	φ9.5	<i>φ</i> 1	2.7				
	Drain		VP 2	0 (External Dia. 26/Internal Dia	. 20)				
Heat insu	lation		Both liquid and gas pipes						

Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct Type





		01	in a Onle	ODVOOLE AVMA	CDVCCCE AVMA	ODKOCONINA	ODVOCOVANA	CDKS50CVMA	ODVCCOOVMA					
MOD	EL		ing Only Pump		CDKS35EAVMA CDXS35EAVMA	CDKS25CVMA FDXS25CVMA	CDKS35CVMA FDXS35CVMA	FDXS50CVMA	FDXS60CVMA					
Power su	pply				1-ph	nase, 220-240 V	//220 V, 50/60 H	Hz	•					
Airflow ra	te (H)		m³/min (ℓ/s)	8.7 ((145)	9.5 (158)	10.0 (167)	12.0 (200)	16.0 (267)					
Sound lev	vel (H/L/S	SL)*	dB (A)		35/31/29 37/33/31 38/3									
Sound po	wer (H/L	/SL)*	dB (A)		5	3		55	56					
Fan spee	d				5 steps, quiet and automatic									
Temperat	ture cont	rol			Microcomputer control									
Dimensio	ns (H×V	/×D)	mm	200×70	00×620		200×900×620		200×1,100×620					
Machine	weight		kg	2	:1	2	5	27	30					
Dining	Liquid (Flare)				φ 6.	4							
Piping connections	Gas (FI	are)	mm		φ9).5		φ12.7	φ15.9					
	Drain				VP20	(External Dia. 2	26/Internal Dia.	20)						
Heat insu	lation			Both liquid and gas pipes										
External	static pre	ssure	Pa	30 40										

Note: * The operation sound level values represent those for rear-suction operation and an external static pressure of 30 Pa for FDKS-EA and 40 Pa for FDKS-C. Sound level values for bottom-suction operation can be obtained by adding 6 dB (A) for FDKS-EA and 5 dB (A) for FDKS-C.

Wall Mounted Type



MOD	-1	Coolii	ng Only	FTKS20KVMA	FTKS25KVMA	FTKS35KVMA	FTKS50KAVMA	FTKS60KAVMA	FTKS71KAVMA		
MOD	<u> </u>	Heat I	ump	FTXS20KVMA	FTXS25KVMA	FTXS35KVMA	FTXS50KAVMA	FTXS60KAVMA	FTXS71KAVMA		
Power su	pply				1-ph	ase, 220-240	V/220 V, 50/6	0 Hz			
Front par	nel col	our				Wh	nite				
Airflow ra	te (Cooling	m³/min(ℓ/s)	9.7 (161)	11.3 (188)	14.7 (245)	16.2 (270)	17.4 (290)		
(H)	ŀ	Heating*	111 /111111(&/3)		(175)	11.5 (191)	16.2 (270)	17.4 (290)	21.5 (358)		
	Sound level Cooling			38/2	5/22	42/26/23	44/35/32	45/36/33	46/37/34		
(H/L/SL)	(H/L/SL)		dB (A)	39/2	8/25	42/29/26	42/33/30	44/35/32	46/37/34		
Sound po	wer	Cooling	4D (A)	5	4	58	60	61	62		
(H)	ŀ	Heating*	dB (A)	5	5	5	8	60	62		
Fan spee	d			5 steps, quiet and automatic							
Tempera	ture c	ontrol				Microcomp	uter control				
Dimensio	ns (H	×W×D)	mm		295×800×215	;	2	90×1,050×25	0		
Machine	weigh	t	kg	9	9	10		12			
	Liquid	(Flare)				φ6	6.4				
Piping	Piping Gas (Flare) mm		mm		<i>∲</i> 9.5		φ ₁	12.7 ϕ 15.9			
CONTROLLONS	Drain			I.D.\$\phi\$14.0\text{O.D.}\$\phi\$18.0 \qquad \phi\$18.0							
Heat insu	lation					Both liquid a	nd gas pipes				

Note: * For Heat Pump type only.

Floor Standing Type



MOD	EL He	at Pump	FVXS25KV1A	FVXS35KV1A	FVXS50KV1A
Power sup	ply			1 phase, 220-240 V, 50 Hz	
Front pane	el colour			White	
Airflow	Cooling	m³/min(ℓ/s)	8.2 (137)	8.5 (142)	10.7 (178)
rate (H)	Heating		8.8 (147)	9.4 (157)	11.8 (197)
Sound level	Cooling	dB (A)	38/26/23	39/27/24	44/36/32
(H/L/SL)	Heating		38/26/23	39/27/24	45/36/32
Sound	Cooling	dB (A)	47	48	53
power (H)	Heating	ub (A)	47	54	
Fan speed				5 steps, quiet and automatic	
Temperatu	ire control			Microcomputer control	
Dimension	s (H×W×D)	mm		600 x 700 x 210	
Machine w	reight	kg		14	
	Liquid (Flare)		φ6.4	
Piping connections	Gas (Flare)	mm	ϕ 9	9.5	φ12.7
	Drain			φ20.0	
Heat insula	ation			Both liquid and gas pipes	

Floor/Ceiling Suspended Dual Type



MOD	EL He	at Pump	FLXS25BVMA	FLXS35GVMA	FLXS50GVMA	FLXS60GVMA			
Power sup	oply			1 phase, 220-240 V/	220-230 V, 50/60 Hz				
Front pan	el colour			Almon	d white				
Airflow	Cooling	m³/min(ℓ/s)	7.6 (126)	8.6 (143)	11.4 (190)	12.0 (200)			
rate (H)	Heating]	9.2 (153)	9.8 (163)	12.1 (202)	12.8 (213)			
Sound	Cooling	dB (A)	37/31/28	38/32/29	47/39/36	48/41/39			
(H/L/SL)	Heating		37/31/29	39/33/30	46/35/33	47/37/34			
Sound	Cooling	dB (A)	53	54	63	64			
power (H)	Heating		53	55	62	63			
Fan speed	t			5 steps, quiet	and automatic				
Temperat	ure control			Microcomp	uter control				
Dimension	ns (H×W×D)	mm		490 x 1,0	050 x 200				
Machine v	veight	kg	1	6	1	7			
	Liquid (Flare)			φε	5.4				
Piping connections	Gas (Flare)	mm	ϕ	9.5	<i>φ</i> 1	2.7			
2220110110	Drain		φ18.0						
Heat insul	ation	•	Both liquid and gas pipes						

BP Units for connection to residential indoor units





	MOI	DEL		BPMKS967A3	BPMKS967A2					
Power sup	pply			1-phase, 220-240 V/2	220-230 V, 50/60 Hz					
Power cor	nsumpti	on	W	11	0					
Running o	current		Α	0.0	05					
Dimension	ns (H×V	V×D)	mm	180×294 (+	356*)×350					
Machine v	weight		kg	8	7.5					
Number o	f wiring	connect	ions	3 for power supply (including earth wiring), 2 for interunit wiring	3 for power supply (including earth wiring), 2 for interunit wiring (outdoor unit-BP, BP-BP), 4 for interunit wiring (BP-indoor u					
	Liquid	Main	mm	φ9.5×1						
Piping connections		Branch	111111	φ6.4×3	φ6.4×2					
(Brazing)	Gas	Main	mm	φ19.	1x1					
	Cas	Branch	111111	φ15.9×3	<i>∲</i> 15.9×2					
Heat insul	lation			Both liquid ar	nd gas pipes					
Connecta	ble indo	or units		2.5 kW class to	7.1 kW class					
Min. rated			kW	2.	0					
	Max. rated capacity of connectable indoor units			20.8 14.2						

Outdoor Units Cooling Only

High-COP Type

MODEL			RXQ12THY1A	RXQ14THY1A	RXQ16THY1A	RXQ18THY1A	RXQ20THY1A	RXQ22THY1A	RXQ24THY1A	RXQ26THY1A	RXQ28THY1A	RXQ30THY1A	RXQ32THY1A	RXQ34THY1A	RXQ36THY1A	RXQ38THY1A	RXQ40THY1A
			RXQ6TY1A	RXQ6TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ6TY1A	RXQ6TY1A	RXQ6TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A
Combination units	ts		RXQ6TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ6TY1A	RXQ6TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ10TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ14TY1A
			_	_	_	RXQ6TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ10TY1A	RXQ10TY1A RXQ12TY1A RXQ12TY1A RXQ12TY1A RXQ14TY1A RXQ14TY1A RXQ14TY1A RX						
Power supply					3-phase 4-	wire system, 380-4	15 V, 50 Hz						3-phase 4-wire syste	m, 380–415 V, 50 Hz			
		kcal/h	27,500	33,000	38,500	41,300	46,800	52,300	57,800	62,600	67,300	72,200	76,900	82,500	87,700	92,000	98,000
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	109,000	131,000	153,000	164,000	186,000	207,000	229,000	248,000	267,000	286,000	305,000	327,000	348,000	365,000	389,000
		kW	32.0	38.4	44.8	48.0	54.4	60.8	67.2	72.8	78.3	83.9	89.4	95.9	102	107	114
Power consumption	n Cooling	kW	7.26	8.84	10.4	10.9	12.5	14.1	15.6	17.7	19.4	21.5	23.2	25.1	27.0	28.9	30.8
Capacity control		%	10-100	10-100	10-100	7-100	7-100	7-100	7-100	6-100	6-100	5-100	5-100	5-100	4-100	4-100	4-100
Casing colour						Ivory white (5Y7.5/1)						Ivory white	e (5Y7.5/1)			
	Туре				Herm	etically Sealed Scro	II Type						Hermetically Se	aled Scroll Type			
Compressor	Motor output	kW	(2.4X1)+ (2.4X1)	(2.4X1)+ (3.4X1)	(3.4X1)+ (3.4X1)	(2.4X1)+ (2.4X1)+ (2.4X1)	(2.4X1)+ (2.4X1)+ (3.4X1)	(2.4X1)+ (3.4X1)+ (3.4X1)	(3.4X1)+ (3.4X1)+ (3.4X1)	(3.4X1)+ (3.4X1)+ (4.1X1)	(3.4X1)+ (3.4X1)+ (5.2X1)	(3.4X1)+ (4.1X1)+ (5.2X1)	(3.4X1)+ (5.2X1)+ (5.2X1)	(3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)	(3.4x1)+(2.9x1)+ (3.3x1)+(2.9x1)+ (3.3x1)+	(5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)	(5.2x1)+(2.9x1)+ (3.3x1)+(2.9x1)+ (3.3x1)+
Airflass rate		ℓ/s	1,983+1,983	1,983+2,616	2,616+2,616	1,983+1,983+1,983	1,983+1,983+2,616	1,983+2,616+2,616	2,616+2,616+2,616	2,616+2,616+2,749	2,616+2,616+2,966	2,616+2,749+2,966	2,616+2,966+2,966	2,616+2,966+3,883	2,616+3,883+3,883	2,966+2,966+3,883	2,966+3,883+3,883
Airflow rate		m³/min	119+119	119+157	157+157	119+119+119	119+119+157	119+157+157	157+157+157	157+157+165	157+157+178	157+165+178	157+178+178	157+178+233	157+233+233	178+178+233	178+233+233
Dimensions (HxWx	×D)	mm	(1,657×930×765)+ (1,657×930×765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)		(1,657X930X765)+	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657X930X765)+	(1,657×930×765)+ (1,657×930×765)+ (1,657×930×765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)
Machine weight		kg	185+185	185+185	185+185	185+185+185	185+185+185	185+185+185	185+185+185	185+185+195	185+185+195	185+195+195	185+195+195	185+195+285	185+285+285	195+195+285	195+285+285
Sound level		dB(A)	58	59	59	60	60	60	61	61	62	62	63	63	64	64	64
Sound power		dB(A)	78	79	79	80	80	80	81	82	82	83	83	83	84	84	84
Operation range	Cooling	°CDB		•	•	-5 to 43					•	•	-5 to	0 43	•		
Defriencest	Туре					R-410A							R-4	10A			
Refrigerant	Charge	kg	5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9+6.0	5.9+5.9+6.3	5.9+6.0+6.3	5.9+6.3+6.3	5.9+6.3+10.3	5.9+10.3+10.3	6.3+6.3+10.3	6.3+10.3+10.3
Piping	Liquid	mm			φ 12.7(Brazing)				φ 15.9(Brazing)	≠ 19.1(Brazing)		₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)		₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)
connections	Gas	mm							φ 34.9(Brazing)	♦ 34.9(Brazing)		₱ 34.9(Brazing)	₱34.9(Brazing)				

MODEL			RXQ42THY1A	RXQ44THY1A	RXQ46THY1A	RXQ48THY1A	RXQ50THY1A					
			RXQ14TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ16TY1A					
Combination units			RXQ14TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ16TY1A					
			RXQ14TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ18TY1A					
Power supply				3-phas	e 4-wire system, 380–415 \	/, 50 Hz						
		kcal/h	103,000	108,000	112,000	116,000	120,000					
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	409,000	427,000	444,000	461,000	478,000					
		kW	120	125	130	135	140					
Power consumption	ower consumption Cooling kW		32.7	34.8	36.9	39.0	41.4					
Capacity control		%	4-100	3-100	3-100	3-100	3-100					
Casing colour			Ivory white (5Y7.5/1)									
Туре				He	ermetically Sealed Scroll Ty	ре						
Compressor	Motor output	kW	(2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)	(2.9x1)+(3.3x1)+ (2.9x1)+(3.3x1)+ (3.6x1)+(3.7x1)	(2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)	(3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)	(3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)					
		l/s	3,883+3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883+3,883					
Airflow rate		m³/min	233+233+233	233+233+233	233+233+233	233+233+233	233+233+233					
Dimensions (HxWxE))	mm	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)					
Machine weight		kg	285+285+285	285+285+285	285+285+285	285+285+285	285+285+285					
Sound level		dB(A)	65	65	65	66	66					
Sound power		dB(A)	85	86	87	88	88					
Operation range	Cooling	°CDB			-5 to 43							
Defriesrent	Туре	•			R-410A							
Refrigerant	Charge	kg	10.3+10.3+10.3	10.3+10.3+10.4	10.3+10.4+10.4 10.4+10.4+10.4		10.4+10.4+10.5					
Piping	Liquid	mm	₱ 19.1(Brazing)									
connections	Gas	mm				φ 41.3(Brazing)						

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5m, Level difference: 0m.
Sound level: Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1 m in front of the unit at a height of 1.5m.

During actual operation, these values are normally somewhat higher as a result of ambient conditions.

Outdoor Units

Cooling Only

Standard Type

MODEL			RXQ6TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ10TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ18TNY1A	RXQ20TNY1A	RXQ22TNY1A	RXQ24TNY1A	RXQ26TNY1A	RXQ28TNY1A	RXQ30TNY1A	RXQ32TNY1A
				_				_	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ10TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ14TY1A
Combination units	S		_	_	_	_	_	_	RXQ10TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ18TY1A
Power supply					3-phase 4-wire syste	m, 380–415 V, 50 Hz		•		3-phase 4-wire system, 380-415 V, 50 Hz						
		kcal/h	13,800	19,300	24,100	28,800	34,400	38,700	43,300	48,100	53,700	58,500	63,200	68,800	73,100	77,400
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	54,600	76,400	95,500	114,000	136,000	154,000	172,000	191,000	213,000	232,000	251,000	273,000	290,000	307,000
		kW	16.0	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	55.9	62.4	68.0	73.5	80.0	85.0	90.0
Power consumption	n Cooling	kW	3.63	5.21	7.29	9.01	10.9	13.0	12.5	2.5 14.2 16.1 18.2 19.9 21.8 23.9					26.3	
Capacity control		%	20-100	20-100	16-100	15-100	11-100	10-100	8-100	8-100	7-100	6-100	6-100	5-100	5-100	5-100
Casing colour					Ivory white	e (5Y7.5/1)			Ivory white (5Y7.5/1)							·
	Туре				Hermetically Se	aled Scroll Type						Hermetically Se	aled Scroll Type			
Compressor	Motor output	kW	2.4X1	3.4X1	4.1X1	5.2X1	(2.9X1)+(3.3X1)	(3.6X1)+(3.7X1)	(3.4X1)+ (4.1X1)	(3.4X1)+ (5.2X1)	(3.4X1)+ (2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)	(4.1X1)+ (2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)	(5.2X1)+ (2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)	(2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)	(2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)	(2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)
Al-discounts	<u>'</u>	l/s	1,983	2,616	2,749	2,966	3,883	3,883	2,616+2,749	2,616+2,966	2,616+3,883	2,749+3,883	2,966+3,883	3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883
Airflow rate		m³/min	119	157	165	178	233	233	157+165	157+178	157+233	165+233	178+233	233+233	233+233	233+233
Dimensions (HxWx	×D)	mm	1,657X930X765	1,657X930X765	1,657X930X765	1,657X930X765	1,657X1,240X765	1,657X1,240X765	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)
Machine weight		kg	185	185	195	195	285	285	185+195	185+195	185+285	195+285	195+285	285+285	285+285	285+285
Sound level		dB(A)	55	56	57	59	60	61	60	61	61	62	63	63	64	64
Sound power		dB(A)	75	76	78	79	80	83	80	81	81	82	83	83	85	85
Operation range	Cooling	°CDB			-5 t	0 43		•		•		-5 t	0 43			-
Refrigerant	Туре	•			R-4	10A				R-410A						
nelligerafit	Charge	kg	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.3	10.3	10.4	5.9+6.0	5.9+6.3	5.9+10.3	6.0+10.3	6.3+10.3	10.3+10.3	10.3+10.4	10.3+10.5
Piping	Liquid	mm		φ9.5(Brazing)			₱ 12.7(Brazing)		≠ 15.9(Brazing)	₱15.9(Brazing)	₱15.9(Brazing)	₱15.9(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)		₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)
connections	Gas	mm	≠ 19.1(I	Brazing)	φ22.2(Brazing)				≠ 28.6(Brazing)							

MODEL			RXQ34TNY1A	RXQ36TNY1A	RXQ38TNY1A	RXQ40TNY1A	RXQ42TNY1A	RXQ44TNY1A	RXQ46TNY1A	RXQ48TNY1A	RXQ50TNY1A	RXQ52TNY1A	RXQ54TNY1A	RXQ56TNY1A	RXQ58TNY1A	RXQ60THY1A
			RXQ10TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ20TY1A
Combination unit	s		RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ14TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ20TY1A	RXQ20TY1A
			RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ20TY1A	RXQ20TY1A	RXQ20TY1A
Power supply					3-phase 4-wire syste	m, 380–415 V, 50 Hz				3-phase 4-wire system, 380-415 V, 50 Hz						
		kcal/h	81,700	86,900	91,200	96,300	102,000	107,000	112,000	116,000	120,000	125,000	129,000	134,000	139,000	144,000
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	324,000	345,000	362,000	382,000	406,000	423,000	444,000	461,000	478,000	495,000	512,000	532,000	553,000	573,000
		kW	95.0	101	106	112	119	124	130	130 135 140 145 150 156 162						168
Power consumption	n Cooling	kW	25.3	27.0	29.6	31.0	32.9	35.0	37.2	.2 39.3 41.7 43.8 46.2 48.8 51.4						54.0
Capacity control		%	5-100	5-100	4-100	4-100	4-100	4-100	3-100	3-100	3-100	3-100	3-100	3-100	3-100	3-100
Casing colour					lvory white	e (5Y7.5/1)				•		Ivory white	(5Y7.5/1)			-
	Туре				Hermetically Se	aled Scroll Type						Hermetically Se	aled Scroll Type			-
Compressor	Motor output	kW	(4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1)	(5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1)	(3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)	(5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)	(5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)	(2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)	(4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)	(4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)
Al-diam and	•	l/s	2,749+2,966+2,966	2,966+2,966+2,966	2,616+2,966+3,883	2,966+2,966+3,883	2,966+3,883+3,883	2,966+3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883+4,466	3,883+4,466+4,466	4,466+4,466+4,466
Airflow rate		m³/min	165+178+178	178+178+178	157+178+233	178+178+233	178+233+233	178+233+233	233+233+233	233+233+233	233+233+233	233+233+233	233+233+233	233+233+268	233+268+268	268+268+268
Dimensions (HxW)	KD)	mm	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	, , , ,	(, , ,	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)
Machine weight		kg	195+195+195	195+195+195	185+195+285	195+195+285	195+285+285	195+285+285	285+285+285	285+285+285	285+285+285	285+285+285	285+285+285	285+285+320	285+320+320	320+320+320
Sound level		dB(A)	63	64	64	65	65	65	66	66	66	66	67	68	69	70
Sound power		dB(A)	83	84	86	86	86	87	87	87	88	88	89	90	91	92
Operation range	Cooling	°CDB			-5 to	0 43						-5 to	43			!
Refrigerant	Type R-410A							R-4	10A							
nenigerani	Charge	kg	6.0+6.3+6.3	6.3+6.3+6.3	5.9+6.3+10.5	6.3+6.3+10.4	6.3+10.3+10.4	6.3+10.4+10.4	10.3+10.3+10.5	10.3+10.4+10.5	10.3+10.5+10.5	10.4+10.5+10.5	10.5+10.5+10.5	10.5+10.5+11.8	10.5+11.8+11.8	11.8+11.8+11.8
Piping	Liquid	mm	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)		₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)
connections	Gas	mm														

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5m, Level difference: 0m.
 Sound level: Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1 m in front of the unit at a height of 1.5m.During actual operation, these values are normally somewhat higher as a result of ambient conditions.

Outdoor Units Cooling Only

Space Saving Type

MODEL			RXQ18TY1A	RXQ20TY1A	RXQ22TSY1A	RXQ24TSY1A	RXQ26TSY1A	RXQ28TSY1A	RXQ30TSY1A	RXQ32TSY1A	RXQ34TSY1A	RXQ36TSY1A	RXQ38TSY1A	RXQ40TSY1A		
Combination units					RXQ10TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ8TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ20TY1A		
Combination units	5			_	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ20TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ20TY1A	RXQ20TY1A		
Power supply				3-phase	e 4-wire system, 380-415 \	/, 50 Hz			3-phase 4-wire system, 380–415 V, 50 Hz							
		kcal/h	43,000	48,200	52,900	57,600	62,300	67,500	71,800	77,000	81,700	86,000	91,200	96,300		
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	171,000	191,000	210,000	229,000	247,000	268,000	285,000	305,000	324,000	341,000	362,000	382,000		
		kW	50.0	56.0	61.5	67.0	72.4	78.5	83.5	89.5	95.0	100	106	112		
Power consumption	Cooling	kW	15.4	18.0	16.3	18.0	20.6	22.0	24.4	27.0	28.4	30.8	33.4	36.0		
Capacity control		%	10-100	8-100	8-100	8-100	7-100	6-100	6-100	5-100	5-100	5-100	4-100	4-100		
Casing colour					Ivory white (5Y7.5/1)						Ivory white (5Y7.5/1)					
	Туре		Hermetically Sealed Scroll Type Hermetically Sealed Scroll Type													
Compressor	Motor output	kW	(4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(4.6x1)+(5.5x1)	(4.1X1)+(5.2X1)	(5.2x1)+(5.2x1)	(3.4X1)+(4.4X1)+ (4.0X1)	(5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)	(5.2X1)+(4.4X1)+ (4.0X1)	(5.2X1)+(4.6X1)+ (5.5X1)	(3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)	(4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)		
Airflow rate	·	ℓ/s	3,883	4,466	2,749+2,966	2,966+2,966	2,616+3,883	2,966+3,883	2,966+3,883	2,966+4,466	3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883	3,883+4,466	4,466+4,466		
Alfilow rate		m³/min	233	268	165+178	178+178	157+233	178+233	178+233	178+268	233+233	233+233	233+268	268+268		
Dimensions (HxWx	(D)	mm	1,657X1,240X765	1,657X1,240X765	(1,657×930×765)+ (1,657×930×765)	(1,657×930×765)+ (1,657×930×765)	(1,657×930×765)+ (1,657×1,240×765)	(1,657×930×765)+ (1,657×1,240×765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657×930×765)+ (1,657×1,240×765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)		
Machine weight		kg	285	320	195+195	195+195	185+285	195+285	195+285	195+320	285+285	285+285	285+320	320+320		
Sound level		dB(A)	62	65	61	62	63	63	64	66	65	65	67	68		
Sound power		dB(A)	84	87	82	82	85	84	85	88	87	87	89	90		
Operation range	Cooling	°CDB			-5 to 43						-5 to 43					
Defriencest	Туре		R-410A					R-410A								
Refrigerant	Charge	kg	10.5	11.8	6.0+6.3	6.3+6.3	5.9+10.5	6.3+10.4	6.3+10.5	6.3+11.8	10.4+10.5	10.5+10.5	10.5+11.8	11.8+11.8		
Piping	Liquid	mm		₱ 15.9(Brazing)	₱ 15.9(Brazing)		₱ 19.1(Brazing)		₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)			
connections	Gas	mm														

MODEL			RXQ42TSY1A	RXQ44TSY1A	RXQ46TSY1A	RXQ48TSY1A	RXQ50TSY1A
			RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A
Combination units			RXQ12TY1A	RXQ12TY1A	RXQ16TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A
			RXQ18TY1A	RXQ20TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ18TY1A	RXQ20TY1A
Power supply				3-phas	e 4-wire system, 380–415 \	/, 50 Hz	
		kcal/h	101,000	106,000	111,000	115,000	120,000
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	399,000	420,000	440,000	457,000	478,000
		kW	117	123	129	134	140
Power consumption Cooling Capacity control		kW	33.4	36.0	37.4	39.8	42.4
Capacity control		%	4-100	4-100	4-100	4-100	3-100
Casing colour					Ivory white (5Y7.5/1)		
Type				He	ре		
Compressor	Motor output	kW	(5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)	(5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(4.4X1)+ (4.0X1)	(5.2X1)+(4.4X1)+ (4.0X1)+(4.4X1)+ (4.0X1)	(5.2X1)+(4.4X1)+ (4.0X1)+(4.6X1)+ (5.5X1)
Airflow rate		l/s	2,966+2,966+3,883	2,966+2,966+4,466	2,966+3,883+3,883	2,966+3,883+3,883	2,966+3,883+4,466
Alfilow rate		m³/min	178+178+233	178+178+268	178+233+233	178+233+233	178+233+268
Dimensions (HxWxI	D)	mm	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)
Machine weight		kg	195+195+285	195+195+320	195+285+285	195+285+285	195+285+320
Sound level		dB(A)	65	67	66	66	67
Sound power		dB(A)	86	88	87	88	89
Operation range	Cooling	°CDB		•	-5 to 43	•	
Detienment	Туре	•			R-410		
Refrigerant	Charge	kg	6.3+6.3+10.5	6.3+6.3+11.8	6.3+10.4+10.5	6.3+10.5+10.5	6.3+10.5+11.8
Piping	Liquid	mm					₱ 19.1(Brazing)
connections	Gas	mm					

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5m, Level difference: 0m.
Sound level: Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1 m in front of the unit at a height of 1.5m.

During actual operation, these values are normally somewhat higher as a result of ambient conditions.

Outdoor Units

Heat Pump

High-COP Type

MODEL			RXYQ12THY1A	RXYQ14THY1A	RXYQ16THY1A	RXYQ18THY1A	RXYQ20THY1A	RXYQ22THY1A	RXYQ24THY1A	RXYQ26THY1A	RXYQ28THY1A	RXYQ30THY1A	RXYQ32THY1A	RXYQ34THY1A	RXYQ36THY1A	RXYQ38THY1A	RXYQ40THY1A
			RXYQ6TY1A	RXYQ6TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ6TY1A	RXYQ6TY1A	RXYQ6TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A
Combination units	•		RXYQ6TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ6TY1A	RXYQ6TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ10TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ14TY1A
			_	_	_	RXYQ6TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ10TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ14TY1A
Power supply					3-phase 4-	wire system, 380-4	15 V, 50 Hz						3-phase 4-wire syste	em, 380–415 V, 50 Hz			
		kcal/h	27,500	33,000	38,500	41,300	46,800	52,300	57,800	62,600	67,300	72,200	76,900	82,500	87,700	92,000	98,000
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	109,000	131,000	153,000	164,000	186,000	207,000	229,000	248,000	267,000	286,000	305,000	327,000	348,000	365,000	389,000
		kW	32.0	38.4	44.8	48.0	54.4	60.8	67.2	72.8	78.3	83.9	89.4	95.9	102	107	114
		kcal/h	31,000	37,000	43,000	46,400	52,500	58,500	64,500	70,100	75,300	80,800	86,000	92,900	98,900	103,000	110,000
Heating capacity		Btu/h	123,000	147,000	171,000	184,000	208,000	232,000	256,000	278,000	299,000	321,000	341,000	368,000	392,000	409,000	437,000
		kW	36.0	43.0	50.0	54.0	61.0	68.0	75.0	81.5	87.5	94.0	100	108	115	120	128
Power	Cooling	kW	7.26	8.84	10.4	10.9	12.5	14.1	15.6	17.7	19.4	21.5	23.2	25.1	27.0	28.9	30.8
consumption	Heating	kW	7.98	9.68	11.4	12.0	13.7	15.4	17.1	18.7	20.4	22.0	23.8	25.9	27.9	29.2	31.3
Capacity control		%	10-100	10-100	10-100	7-100	7-100	7-100	7-100	6-100	6-100	5-100	5-100	5-100	4-100	4-100	4-100
Casing colour					I	vory white (5Y7.5/1)						Ivory white	e (5Y7.5/1)			
	Туре				Herme	etically Sealed Scrol	II Type						Hermetically Se	aled Scroll Type			
Compressor	Motor output	kW	(2.4X1)+ (2.4X1)	(2.4X1)+ (3.4X1)	(3.4X1)+ (3.4X1)	(2.4X1)+ (2.4X1)+ (2.4X1)	(2.4X1)+ (2.4X1)+ (3.4X1)	(2.4X1)+ (3.4X1)+ (3.4X1)	(3.4X1)+ (3.4X1)+ (3.4X1)	(3.4x1)+ (3.4x1)+ (4.1x1)	(3.4x1)+ (3.4x1)+ (5.2x1)	(3.4x1)+ (4.1x1)+ (5.2x1)	(3.4x1)+ (5.2x1)+ (5.2x1)	(3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)	(3.4X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+	(5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)	(5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+
	•	ℓ/s	1,983+1,983	1,983+2,616	2,616+2,616	1,983+1,983+1,983	1,983+1,983+2,616	1,983+2,616+2,616	2,616+2,616+2,616	2,616+2,616+2,749	2,616+2,616+2,966	2,616+2,749+2,966	2,616+2,966+2,966	2,616+2,966+3,883	2,616+3,883+3,883	2,966+2,966+3,883	2,966+3,883+3,883
Airflow rate		m³/min	119+119	119+157	157+157	119+119+119	119+119+157	119+157+157	157+157+157	157+157+165	157+157+178	157+165+178	157+178+178	157+178+233	157+233+233	178+178+233	178+233+233
Dimensions (HxWx	D)	mm	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657x930x765)+ (1,657x930x765)				(1,657×930×765)+ (1,657×930×765)+ (1,657×930×765)	(1,657x930x765)+	(1,657x930x765)+ (1,657x930x765)+ (1,657x930x765)	(1,657x930x765)+ (1,657x930x765)+ (1,657x930x765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657x930x765)+ (1,657x1,240x765)+ (1,657x1,240x765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657x930x765)+ (1,657x1,240x765)+ (1,657x1,240x765)
Machine weight		kg	185+185	185+185	185+185	185+185+185	185+185+185	185+185+185	185+185+185	185+185+195	185+185+195	185+195+195	185+195+195	185+195+285	185+285+285	195+195+285	195+285+285
Sound level		dB(A)	58	59	59	60	60	60	61	61	62	62	63	63	64	64	64
Sound power		dB(A)	78	79	79	80	80	80	81	82	82	83	83	83	84	84	84
Operation	Cooling	°CDB				-5 to 43							-5 t	0 43			
range	Heating	°CWB				-20 to 15.5							-20 to	15.5			
Pofrigorant	Туре	kg				R-410A							R-4	10A			
Refrigerant	Charge		5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9+5.9	5.9+5.9+6.0	5.9+5.9+6.3	5.9+6.0+6.3	5.9+6.3+6.3	5.9+6.3+10.3	5.9+10.3+10.3	6.3+6.3+10.3	6.3+10.3+10.3
Piping	Liquid	mm									₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)		₱ 19.1(Brazing)
connections	Gas	mm							φ 34.9(Brazing)	 <i>ϕ</i> 34.9(Brazing)	₱ 34.9(Brazing)	₱ 34.9(Brazing)	\$\Phi\$ 34.9(Brazing)	\$\Phi\$ 34.9(Brazing)			

MODEL			RXYQ42THY1A	RXYQ44THY1A	RXYQ46THY1A	RXYQ48THY1A	RXYQ50THY1A
			RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A
Combination unit	s		RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A
			RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A	RXYQ18TY1A
Power supply				3-phas	e 4-wire system, 380-415 V	, 50 Hz	
		kcal/h	103,000	108,000	112,000	116,000	120,000
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	409,000	427,000	444,000	461,000	478,000
		kW	120	125	130	135	140
		kcal/h	116,000	120,000	125,000	129,000	134,000
Heating capacity		Btu/h	461,000	478,000	495,000	512,000	532,000
		kW	135	140	145	150	156
Power	Cooling	kW	32.7	34.8	36.9	39.0	41.4
consumption	Heating	kW	33.3	35.0	36.7	38.4	40.7
Capacity control		%	4-100	3-100	3-100	3-100	3-100
Casing colour					Ivory white (5Y7.5/1)		
	Туре			He	ermetically Sealed Scroll Ty	ре	
Compressor	Motor output	kW	(2.9x1)+(3.3x1)+ (2.9x1)+(3.3x1)+ (2.9x1)+(3.3x1)	(2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)	(2.9x1)+(3.3x1)+ (3.6x1)+(3.7x1)+ (3.6x1)+(3.7x1)	(3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)	(3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)
	-	ℓ/s	3.883+3.883+3.883	3.883+3.883+3.883	3.883+3.883+3.883	3,883+3,883+3,883	3.883+3.883+3.883
Airflow rate		m³/min	233+233+233	233+233+233	233+233+233	233+233+233	233+233+233
Dimensions (HxW)	KD)	mm	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657x1,240x765)+ (1,657x1,240x765)+ (1,657x1,240x765)	(1,657x1,240x765)+ (1,657x1,240x765)+ (1,657x1,240x765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)
Machine weight		kg	285+285+285	285+285+285	285+285+285	285+285+285	285+285+300
Sound level		dB(A)	65	65	65	66	66
Sound power		dB(A)	85	86	87	88	88
Operation	Cooling	°CDB			-5 to 43		
range	Heating	°CWB			-20 to 15.5		
Detriment	Туре				R-410A		
Refrigerant	Charge	kg	10.3+10.3+10.3	10.3+10.3+10.4	10.3+10.4+10.4	10.4+10.4+10.4	10.4+10.4+11.7
Piping	Liquid	mm					φ 19.1(Brazing)
connections	Gas	mm					

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

- •Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5m, Level difference: 0m.
 •Heating: Indoor temp.: 20°CDB, Outdoor temp.: 7°CDB, 6°CWB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5m, Level difference: 0m.
 •Sound level: Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1 m in front of the unit at a height of 1.5m.
- - During actual operation, these values are normally somewhat higher as a result of ambient conditions.

Outdoor Units

Heat Pump

Standard Type

Mary	MODEL			RXYQ6TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ10TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A	RXYQ18TNY1A	RXYQ20TNY1A	RXYQ22TNY1A	RXYQ24TNY1A	RXYQ26TNY1A	RXYQ28TNY1A	RXYQ30TNY1A	RXYQ32TNY1
Second S	Combination uni	iits		_	_				_							RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ14TY1
Mary Color 1968 1968 1969 1	D					1				RXYQ10TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ14TY1A			RXYQ14TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A	RXYQ18TY1
Page	Power supply		1	40.000	10.000	, ' 		04.400	20.700	40.000	40.400	50.700			00.000	70.100	77.400
Part	0 1			,			,	·		-			· ·	,			77,400
Part	Cooling capacity			,	,	,	,	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	,	· ·	,	,	· ·	,	307,000
March Marc																	90.0 86,900
March Marc	Heating associate			,	,		,	,					,	,	,		345,000
Mary	nealing capacity			,	,		,	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		· ·	,			,	101
Part	_	Cooling	_														26.3
Section											_						26.2
Mary		rieating															5-100
Part			/6	20-100	20-100			11-100	10-100	0-100	0-100	7-100			3-100	3-100	3-100
Mary	outing colour	Type												,			
		1,750	1									(3 4X1)+					
Part	Compressor	Motor output	kW	2.4X1	3.4X1	4.1X1	5.2X1	(2.9X1)+(3.3X1)	(3.6X1)+(3.7X1)							(2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+	(2.9X1)+(3.3X
Part										(4.17(1)	(5.2/1)	(3.3X1)	(3.3X1)	(3.3X1)	(2.9×1)+(3.3×1)	(3.0×1)+(3.7×1)	(4.4X1)+(4.0
Part	Airflow rate		l/s	1,983	2,616	2,749	2,966	3,883	3,883	2,616+2,749	2,616+2,966	2,616+3,883	2,749+3,883	2,966+3,883	3,883+3,883	3,883+3,883	3,883+3,88
New Conference Part Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Note	741110471410		m³/min	119	157	165	178	233	233	157+165	157+178	157+233	165+233	178+233	233+233	233+233	233+233
March Marc	Dimensions (HxW	V×D)	mm	1,657X930X765	1,657X930X765	1,657X930X765	1,657X930X765	1,657X1,240X765	1,657X1,240X765							(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X (1,657X1,240X
Secretary	Machine weight		kg	185	185	195	195	285	285	185+195	185+195	185+285	195+285	195+285	285+285	285+285	285+300
Mary 100 Mar				55	56	57	59	60	61		61		62	_			64
Marcing Marc			dB(A)	75	76	78	79	80	83	80	81	81	82	83	83	85	85
Part	Operation	Cooling	°CDB			-5 to	0 43						-5	to 43			
Mage		Heating	°CWB			-20 to	15.5										
Control Cont		Туре	·			R-4	10A						R-	410A			
MODES PRINCIPATIVE PRINCIPATIV	Hefrigerant	Charge	kg	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.3	10.3	10.4	5.9+6.0	5.9+6.3	5.9+10.3	6.0+10.3	6.3+10.3	10.3+10.3	10.3+10.4	10.3+11.7
Mode March	Piping	Liquid	mm			'			•	⋪5.9(Brazing)	₱15.9(Brazing)	₱15.9(Brazing)	₱15.9(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazing)	₱19.1(Brazi
Part		Gas	mm	≠ 19.1(l	Brazing)					£8.6(Brazing)							∲34.9(Brazi
Part		•	•								•	•		•	•	•	
Part	MODEL			RXYQ34TNY1A	RXYQ36TNY1A	RXYQ38TNY1A	RXYQ40TNY1A	RXYQ42TNY1A	RXYQ44TNY1A	RXYQ46TNY1A	RXYQ48TNY1A	RXYQ50TNY1A	RXYQ52TNY1A	RXYQ54TNY1A	RXYQ56TNY1A	RXYQ58TNY1A	RXYQ60THY
Part																	RXYQ20TY1
Part	Combination uni	its														RXYQ20TY1A	RXYQ20TY
Power pages																RXYQ20TY1A	RXYQ20TY
Part	Power supply					3-phase 4-wire syste	m, 380–415 V, 50 Hz										
Part			kcal/h	81.700													
Part	Cooling capacity		D+u/h		86,900	91,200	96,300	102,000	107,000	112,000	116,000	120,000		129,000	134,000	139,000	144,000
Sum 365,000 386,000 406,000 427,000 454,000 471,000			Dlu/II					,									
Note or color Note or colo				324,000	345,000	362,000	382,000	406,000	423,000	444,000	461,000	478,000	495,000	512,000	532,000	553,000	
Cooling NW 2.5.3 27.0 29.6 31.0 32.9 35.0 37.2 39.3 41.7 43.8 46.2 48.8 51.4 51.5			kW	324,000 95.0	345,000 101	362,000 106	382,000 112	406,000 119	423,000 124	444,000 130	461,000 135	478,000 140	495,000 145	512,000 150	532,000 156	553,000 162	573,000 168
Part	Heating capacity		kW kcal/h	324,000 95.0 92,000	345,000 101 97,200	362,000 106 102,000	382,000 112 108,000	406,000 119 114,000	423,000 124 119,000	444,000 130 126,000	461,000 135 130,000	478,000 140 135,000	495,000 145 139,000	512,000 150 144,000	532,000 156 151,000	553,000 162 157,000	573,000 168 163,000
Sape	Heating capacity		kW kcal/h Btu/h	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000	345,000 101 97,200 386,000	362,000 106 102,000 406,000	382,000 112 108,000 427,000	406,000 119 114,000 454,000	423,000 124 119,000 471,000	444,000 130 126,000 498,000	461,000 135 130,000 515,000	478,000 140 135,000 536,000	495,000 145 139,000 553,000	512,000 150 144,000 573,000	532,000 156 151,000 597,000	553,000 162 157,000 621,000	573,000 168 163,000
Type Hornwist (577.51) Hermicically Sealed Scroll Type Hermicically Scroll Type Hermicically Sealed Scroll Type Hermicically Sea	_	Cooling	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125	406,000 119 114,000 454,000	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182	573,000 168 163,000 645,000
Type Hermetically Sealed Scroll Type Hermetically Sealed Scroll Type Compressor Motor output NW (4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1)+ (3.2X1)+ (3	Power		kW kcal/h Btu/h kW	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189
Compressor	Power consumption		kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1	163,000 645,000 189 54.0
Motor output Motor output MW (4.171)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1)+ (5.	Power consumption Capacity control		kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189 54.0 52.5
## Airflow rate	Power consumption Capacity control	Heating	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100 9 (5Y7.5/1)	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100 te (5Y7.5/1)	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189 54.0 52.5
1,657X930X765 + (1,657X930X765 + (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X	Power consumption Capacity control Casing colour	Heating	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW kW	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4 5-100 (4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2 5-100 (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100 Ivory white Hermetically Se (3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100 2 (5Y7.5/1) aled Scroll Type (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0 4-100 (5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(3.6X1)+	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7 4-100 (5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100 Ivory whith thermetically So (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100 te (5Y7.5/1) ealed Scroll Type (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189 54.0 52.5 3-100 (4.6X1)+(5.5; (4.6X1)+(5.5;
Achine weight kg	ower onsumption apacity control asing colour ompressor	Heating	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW kW kW kW	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4 5-100 (4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,749+2,966+2,966	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2 5-100 (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,966+2,966+2,966	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100 Ivory white Hermetically Se (3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3 2,616+2,966+3,883	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100 2 (5Y7.5/1) aled Scroll Type (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1) 2,966+2,966+3,883	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0 4-100 (5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7 4-100 (5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3 ,883+3,883+3,883	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100 Ivory whit Hermetically Si (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100 te (5Y7.5/1) ealed Scroll Type (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) (3.883+3,883+3,883	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+3,883+4,466	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+4,466+4,466	573,00 168 163,00 645,00 189 54.0 52.5 3-100 (4.6X1)+(5.(4.6X1)+(5.4,466+4,466)
Ound level	ower onsumption apacity control asing colour compressor irflow rate	Type Motor output	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW kW kW aw www. kw %	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4 5-100 (4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,749+2,966+2,966 165+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2 5-100 (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,966+2,966+2,966 178+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100 Ivory white Hermetically Se (3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3 2,616+2,966+3,883 157+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100 6 (5Y7.5/1) aled Scroll Type (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1) 2,966+2,966+3,883 178+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0 4-100 (5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 1(657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7 4-100 (5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)-	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3 ,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 + (1,657X1,240X765)+ + (1,657X1,240X765)+	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3.883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100 lvory whith Hermetically Si (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100 te (5Y7.5/1) ealed Scroll Type (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+3,883+4,466 233+233+268 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+4,466+4,466 233+268+268 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189 54.0 52.5 3-100 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5)
Sound power	Power onsumption onsumption ocapacity control casing colour compressor compressor carflow rate	Type Motor output	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW kW % kW a/s	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4 5-100 (4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,749+2,966+2,966 165+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2 5-100 (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,966+2,966+2,966 178+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100 Ivory white Hermetically Se (3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 52,616+2,966+3,883 157+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100 6 (5Y7.5/1) aled Scroll Type (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1) 2,966+2,966+3,883 178+178+233 (1.657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0 4-100 (5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 1(,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7 4-100 (5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)-	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3 ,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 + (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100 Ivory whith thermetically Si (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (3.657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100 te (5Y7.5/1) ealed Scroll Type (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+3,883+4,466 233+233+268 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+4,466+4,466 233+268+268 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189 54.0 52.5 3-100 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.7 (4
Cooling Cool	Power consumption Capacity control Casing colour Compressor Carliflow rate Compressions (HXW Machine weight	Type Motor output	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW kW %6 kW MC kW kW %6 kW kW %6	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4 5-100 (4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,749+2,966+2,966 165+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765) (1,657X930X765)	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2 5-100 (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,966+2,966+2,966 178+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765) 195+195+195	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100 Ivory white Hermetically Se (3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3 2,616+2,966+3,883 157+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765) 185+195+300	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100 2 (5Y7.5/1) aled Scroll Type (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1) 2,966+2,966+3,883 178+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+195+285	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0 4-100 (5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X9)30765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7 4-100 (5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)-	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 + (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 285+285+300	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100 Ivory whit Hermetically Si (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 285+300+300	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100 te (5Y7.5/1) ealed Scroll Type (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) (3.883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 300+300+300	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+3,883+4,466 233+233+286 (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 300+300+320	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+4,466+4,466 233+268+268 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 300+320+320	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189 54.0 52.5 3-100 (4.6X1)+(5.6 (4.6X1)+(6.6 268+268+ (1,657X1,240 (1,657X1,240 320+320+
Heating °CWB -20 to 15.5 Type R-410A Refrigerant Charge kg 6.0+6.3+6.3 6.3+6.34 5.9+6.3+11.7 6.3+6.3+10.4 6.3+10.4+10.4 10.3+10.3+11.7 10.3+10.4+11.7 10.3+11.7+11.7 11.7+11.7 11.7+11.8 11.7+11.8+11.8+11.8+11.8+11.8+11.8+11.8+	Power consumption Capacity control Casing colour Compressor Carrier Ca	Type Motor output	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW kW %6 kW w kW %6 kW a kw w	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4 5-100 (4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,749+2,966+2,966 165+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2 5-100 (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,966+2,966+2,966 178+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100 lvory white Hermetically Se (3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3 2,616+2,966+3,883 157+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 185+195+300 64	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100 2(5Y7.5/1) aled Scroll Type (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1) 2,966+2,966+3,883 178+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) (1,657X1,240X765) 195+195+285 65	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0 4-100 (5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7 4-100 (5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285 65	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3 3-100 (2,9X1)+(3,3X1)+ (2,9X1)+(3,3X1)+ (4,4X1)+(4,0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 285+285+300 66	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100 Ivory whith Hermetically Side (3,6X1)+(3,7X1)+ (4,4X1)+(4,0X1)+ (4,4X1)+(4,0X1)+ (4,5X1)+(4,0X1)+ (4,5X1)+ (4,5	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100 te (5Y7.5/1) ealed Scroll Type (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X7	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+3,883+4,466 233+233+268 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,65	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(3.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(3.5X1)+ (4.6X7X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,6	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189 54.0 52.5 3-100 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X7)+(5.1 (4.657X1,240) (1,657X1,240) (1,657X1,240) (1,657X1,240) 320+320+5
Type R-410A Charge kg 6.0+6.3+6.3 6.3+6.3+6.3 5.9+6.3+11.7 6.3+6.3+10.4 6.3+10.3+10.4 10.3+11.7 10.3+11.7 10.3+11.7 11.7+11.7 11.7+11.7 11.7+11.8 11.7+11.8+11.7 11.7+11.8 11.7+11.8 11.7+11.8 11.7+11.8+11.7 11.7+11.8 11.7+11.7 11.7+11.8 11.7+11.8 11.7+11.8 11.7+11.8+11.7 11.7+11.8 11.7	Power consumption Capacity control Casing colour Compressor Carrier Ca	Heating Type Motor output	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW kW %6 kW m³/min mm kg dB(A) dB(A)	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4 5-100 (4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,749+2,966+2,966 165+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2 5-100 (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,966+2,966+2,966 178+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100 lvory white Hermetically Se (3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3 2,616+2,966+3,883 157+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 185+195+300 64 86	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100 2(5Y7.5/1) aled Scroll Type (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+(3.7X1) 2,966+2,966+3,883 178+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+(1,657X930X765)+(1,657X1,240X765) 195+195+285 65 86	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0 4-100 (5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7 4-100 (5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285 65	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3 3-100 (2,9X1)+(3,3X1)+ (2,9X1)+(3,3X1)+ (4,4X1)+(4,0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 285+285+300 66	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100 Ivory whit Hermetically Si (3,6X1)+(3,7X1)+ (4,4X1)+(4,0X1)+ (4,4X1)+(4,0X1)+ (3,57X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100 te (5Y7.5/1) ealed Scroll Type (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 300+300+300 67 89	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+3,883+4,466 233+233+268 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,65	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(3.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(3.5X1)+ (4.6X7X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,6	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189 54.0 52.5 3-100 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (1.657X1,240) (1.657X1,240) 320+320+5
Refrigerant Charge kg 6.0+6.3+6.3 6.3+6.3+6.3 5.9+6.3+11.7 6.3+6.3+10.4 6.3+10.3+10.4 10.3+10.3+11.7 10.3+10.3+11.7 10.3+11.7+11.7 10.3+11.7+11.7 11.7+11.7 11.7+11.7 11.7+11.8 11.7+11.8+11.7 10.3+10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3+10.3 10.3 10.3 10.3 10.3 10.3 10.3 10.3	Power consumption Capacity control Casing colour Compressor Airflow rate Commensions (HXM Machine weight Sound level Sound power Operation	Heating Type Motor output VxD) Cooling	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW kW kW kW 6/s m³/min mm kg dB(A) dB(A)	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4 5-100 (4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,749+2,966+2,966 165+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2 5-100 (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,966+2,966+2,966 178+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100 Ivory white Hermetically Se (3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 5 2,616+2,966+3,883 157+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) (1,657X1,240X765) 64 86	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100 9 (5Y7.5/1) aled Scroll Type (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+(3.7X1) 2,966+2,966+3,883 178+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+(1,657X930X765)+(1,657X1,240X765) 195+195+285 65 86	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0 4-100 (5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7 4-100 (5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285 65	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3 3-100 (2,9X1)+(3,3X1)+ (2,9X1)+(3,3X1)+ (4,4X1)+(4,0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 285+285+300 66	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100 Ivory whit Hermetically Si (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1.657X1,240X765) (1.657X1,240X765) 888	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100 te (5Y7.5/1) ealed Scroll Type (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (3.883+3,883+3,883) 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) (1,657X1,240X765) (1,657X1,240X765) 89 to 43	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+3,883+4,466 233+233+268 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,65	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(3.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(3.5X1)+ (4.6X7X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,6	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189 54.0 52.5 3-100 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X7)+(5.5 (4
	Power consumption Capacity control Casing colour Compressor Capacity with the Casing colour Compressor Capacity	Heating Type Motor output VXD) Cooling Heating	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW kW kW kW 6/s m³/min mm kg dB(A) dB(A)	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4 5-100 (4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,749+2,966+2,966 165+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2 5-100 (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,966+2,966+2,966 178+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100 Ivory white Hermetically Se (3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 5 2,616+2,966+3,883 157+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 185+195+300 64 86 -5 te	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100 9 (5Y7.5/1) aled Scroll Type (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+(3.7X1) 2.966+2.966+3,883 178+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+(1,657X930X765)+(1,657X1,240X765) 195+195+285 65 86 9 43	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0 4-100 (5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7 4-100 (5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285 65	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3 3-100 (2,9X1)+(3,3X1)+ (2,9X1)+(3,3X1)+ (4,4X1)+(4,0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 285+285+300 66	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100 Ivory whit Hermetically Si (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (3.883+3,883+3,883) 233+233+233 (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1.657X1,240X765) 285+300+300 66 88	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100 te (5Y7.5/1) ealed Scroll Type (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1.657X1,240X765) (1.657X1,240X765) 67 89 to 43 to 15.5	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+3,883+4,466 233+233+268 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,65	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(3.5X1)+ (4.6X7)+(3.5X1)+ (4.6X7X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,6	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189 54.0 52.5 3-100 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X1)+(5.5 (4.6X7)+(5.5 (4
wining improved the state of th	Power consumption Capacity control Casing colour Compressor Airflow rate Dimensions (HXM Machine weight Sound level Sound power Operation range	Heating Type Motor output VXD) Cooling Heating Type	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW kW % kW al/s kW al/s m³/min mm kg dB(A) dB(A) cCDB cCWB	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4 5-100 (4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,749+2,966+2,966 165+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765) 195+195+195 63 83	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2 5-100 (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100 Ivory white Hermetically Se (3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) (5.2,616+2,966+3,883 157+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 185+195+300 64 86 -5 tr -20 tr	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100 6(5Y7.5/1) aled Scroll Type (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1) 2,966+2,966+3,883 178+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+195+285 65 86 0 43 0 15.5	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0 4-100 (5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285 65 86	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7 4-100 (5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285 65 87	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- (1,657X1,240X765)- 66 87	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 + (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 285+285+300 66 87	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (3.883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 285+300+300 66 88	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100 Ivory whit Hermetically Si (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (3.657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 285+300+300 66 88	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100 te (5Y7.5/1) ealed Scroll Type (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1.657X	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+3,883+4,466 233+233+268 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 68 90	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189 54.0 52.5 3-100 (4.6X1)+(5.5) (4.6X1)+(5
connections Gas mm \$\darksymbol{\phi}4.3(\text{Brazing})\$	Power consumption Capacity control Casing colour Compressor Airflow rate Dimensions (HxW Machine weight Sound level Sound power Operation range Refrigerant	Type Motor output VXD) Cooling Heating Type Charge	kW kcal/h Btu/h kW kW kW % kW aw	324,000 95.0 92,000 365,000 107 25.3 25.4 5-100 (4.1X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,749+2,966+2,966 165+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765) 195+195+195 63 83	345,000 101 97,200 386,000 113 27.0 27.2 5-100 (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (5.2X1) 2,966+2,966+2,966 178+178+178 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765) 195+195+195 64 84	362,000 106 102,000 406,000 119 29.6 29.9 4-100 Ivory white Hermetically Se (3.4X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 5 2,616+2,966+3,883 157+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 185+195+300 64 86 -5t -20 tc R-4	382,000 112 108,000 427,000 125 31.0 30.9 4-100 6(5Y7.5/1) aled Scroll Type (5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+(3.7X1) 2,966+2,966+3,883 178+178+233 (1,657X930X765)+(1,657X930X765)+(1,657X1,240X765) 195+195+285 65 86 0 43 0 15.5 10A 6.3+6.3+10.4	406,000 119 114,000 454,000 133 32.9 33.0 4-100 (5.2X1)+(2.9X1)+ (3.3X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285 65 86	423,000 124 119,000 471,000 138 35.0 34.7 4-100 (5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1) 2,966+3,883+3,883 178+233+233 (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 195+285+285 65 87	444,000 130 126,000 498,000 146 37.2 37.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	461,000 135 130,000 515,000 151 39.3 39.0 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3 ,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 285+285+300 66 87	478,000 140 135,000 536,000 157 41.7 41.3 3-100 (2.9X1)+(3.3X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 285+300+300 66 88	495,000 145 139,000 553,000 162 43.8 43.0 3-100 Ivory whit Hermetically Si (3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233+233 (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1.657X1,240X765)+ (1.657X1,240X765) 285+300+300 66 88 -5: -201 R-10.4+11.7+11.7	512,000 150 144,000 573,000 168 46.2 45.3 3-100 te (5Y7.5/1) ealed Scroll Type (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1) 3,883+3,883+3,883 233+233+233 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 300+300+300 67 89 to 43 to 15.5 410A	532,000 156 151,000 597,000 175 48.8 47.7 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+3,883+4,466 233+233+268 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 300+300+320 68 90	553,000 162 157,000 621,000 182 51.4 50.1 3-100 (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1) 3,883+4,466+4,466 233+268+268 (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765) 300+320+320 69 91	573,000 168 163,000 645,000 189 54.0 52.5 3-100 (4.6X1)+(5.5) (4.6X1)+(5.5) (4.6X1)+(5.5) (4.6X1)+(5.5) (4.651X1,240X (1,657X1,240X (1,657X1,240X (1,657X1,240X 70

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

•Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5m, Level difference: 0m. •Heating: Indoor temp.: 20°CDB, Outdoor temp.: 7°CDB, 6°CWB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5m, Level difference: 0m. •Sound level: Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1 m in front of the unit at a height of 1.5m.During actual operation, these values are normally somewhat higher as a result of ambient conditions.

mm φ34.9(Brazing) φ41.3(Brazing) φ41.3(Brazing) φ41.3(Brazing) φ41.3(Brazing) φ41.3(Brazing)

61 62

 \$\phi 41.3(\text{Brazing})\$
 \$\phi 41.3(\text{Brazing})\$
 \$\phi 41.3(\text{Brazing})\$
 \$\phi 41.3(\text{Brazing})\$
 \$\phi 41.3(\text{Brazing})\$
 \$\phi 41.3(\text{Brazing})\$
 \$\phi 41.3(\text{Brazing})\$

Outdoor Units Heat Pump

Space Saving Type

MODEL			RXYQ18TY1A	RXYQ20TY1A	RXYQ22TSY1A	RXYQ24TSY1A	RXYQ26TSY1A	RXYQ28TSY1A	RXYQ30TSY1A	RXYQ32TSY1A	RXYQ34TSY1A	RXYQ36TSY1A	RXYQ38TSY1A	RXYQ40TSY1A
Combination units	_				RXYQ10TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ8TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A	RXYQ18TY1A	RXYQ18TY1A	RXYQ20TY1A
Combination units	S			_	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ18TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A	RXYQ18TY1A	RXYQ20TY1A	RXYQ18TY1A	RXYQ18TY1A	RXYQ20TY1A	RXYQ20TY1A
Power supply				3-phas	se 4-wire system, 380–415	/, 50 Hz			'	3-pha	se 4-wire system, 380-415	V, 50 Hz	•	•
		kcal/h	43,000	48,200	52,900	57,600	62,300	67,500	71,800	77,000	81,700	86,000	91,200	96,300
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	171,000	191,000	210,000	229,000	247,000	268,000	285,000	305,000	324,000	341,000	362,000	382,000
		kW	50.0	56.0	61.5	67.0	72.4	78.5	83.5	89.5	95.0	100	106	112
		kcal/h	48,200	54,200	59,300	64,500	69,700	75,300	80,400	86,900	91,200	96,300	102,000	108,000
Heating capacity		Btu/h	191,000	215,000	235,000	256,000	276,000	299,000	319,000	345,000	362,000	382,000	406,000	430,000
		kW	56.0	63.0	69.0	75.0	81.0	87.5	93.5	101	106	112	119	126
Power	Cooling	kW	15.4	18.0	16.3	18.0	20.6	22.0	24.4	27.0	28.4	30.8	33.4	36.0
consumption	Heating	kW	15.1	17.5	16.4	18.1	20.8	21.9	24.2	26.6	27.9	30.2	32.6	35.0
Capacity control		%	10-100	8-100	8-100	8-100	7-100	6-100	6-100	5-100	5-100	5-100	4-100	4-100
Casing colour					Ivory white (5Y7.5/1)						Ivory white (5Y7.5/1)			
	Туре			Н	lermetically Sealed Scroll Ty	ре				ŀ	Hermetically Sealed Scroll T	уре		
Compressor	Motor output	kW	(4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(4.6X1)+(5.5X1)	(4.1X1)+(5.2X1)	(5.2X1)+(5.2X1)	(3.4X1)+(4.4X1)+ (4.0X1)	(5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)	(5.2X1)+(4.4X1)+ (4.0X1)	(5.2X1)+(4.6X1)+ (5.5X1)	(3.6X1)+(3.7X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(4.4X1)+(4.0X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)	(4.6X1)+(5.5X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)
		ℓ/s	3,883	4,466	2,749+2,966	2,966+2,966	2,616+3,883	2.966+3.883	2.966+3.883	2.966+4.466	3.883+3.883	3.883+3.883	3.883+4.466	4.466+4.466
Airflow rate		m³/min	233	268	165+178	178+178	157+233	178+233	178+233	178+268	233+233	233+233	233+268	268+268
Dimensions (HxWx	XD)	mm	1,657×1,240×765	1,657×1,240×765	(1,657×930×765)+ (1,657×930×765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657×930×765) (1,657×1,240×765		(1,657×930×765)+ (1,657×1,240×765)	(1,657×1,240×765)+ (1,657×1,240×765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)
Machine weight		kg	300	320	195+195	195+195	185+300	195+285	195+300	195+320	285+300	300+300	300+320	320+320
Sound level		dB(A)	62	65	61	62	63	63	64	66	65	65	67	68
Sound power		dB(A)	84	87	82	82	85	84	85	88	87	87	89	90
Operation	Cooling	°CDB			-5 to 43						-5 to 43			
range	Heating	°CWB			-20 to 15.5						-20 to 15.5			
Defriessent	Туре				R-410A						R-410A			
Refrigerant	Charge	kg	11.7	11.8	6.0+6.3	6.3+6.3	5.9+11.7	6.3+10.4	6.3+11.7	6.3+11.8	10.4+11.7	11.7+11.7	11.7+11.8	11.8+11.8
Piping	Liquid	mm		₱ 15.9(Brazing)	₱ 15.9(Brazing)		₱ 19.1(Brazing)		₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	
connections	Gas	mm	₱ 28.6(Brazing)											

MODEL			RXYQ42TSY1A	RXYQ44TSY1A	RXYQ46TSY1A	RXYQ48TSY1A	RXYQ50TSY1A				
			RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A				
Combination unit	s		RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ12TY1A	RXYQ16TY1A	RXYQ18TY1A	RXYQ18TY1A				
			RXYQ18TY1A	RXYQ20TY1A	RXYQ18TY1A	RXYQ18TY1A	RXYQ20TY1A				
Power supply				3-phas	e 4-wire system, 380-415 V	/, 50 Hz					
		kcal/h	101,000	106,000	111,000	115,000	120,000				
Cooling capacity		Btu/h	399,000	420,000	440,000	457,000	478,000				
		kW	117	123	129	134	140				
		kcal/h	113,000	119,000	124,000	129,000	135,000				
Heating capacity		Btu/h	447,000	471,000	491,000	512,000	536,000				
		kW	131	138	144	150	157				
Power	Cooling	kW	33.4	36.0	37.4	39.8	42.4				
consumption	Heating	kW	33.2	35.6	37.0	39.3	41.7				
Capacity control		%	4-100	4-100	4-100	4-100	3-100				
Casing colour					Ivory white (5Y7.5/1)						
	Туре		Hermetically Sealed Scroll Type								
Compressor	Motor output	kW	(5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.4X1)+(4.0X1)	(5.2X1)+(5.2X1)+ (4.6X1)+(5.5X1)	(5.2X1)+(3.6X1)+ (3.7X1)+(4.4X1)+ (4.0X1)	(5.2X1)+(4.4X1)+ (4.0X1)+(4.4X1)+ (4.0X1)	(5.2X1)+(4.4X1)+ (4.0X1)+(4.6X1)+ (5.5X1)				
	1	ℓ/s	2,966+2,966+3,883	2,966+2,966+4,466	2,966+3,883+3,883	2,966+3,883+3,883	2,966+3,883+4,466				
Airflow rate		m³/min	178+178+233	178+178+268	178+233+233	178+233+233	178+233+268				
Dimensions (HxW	KD)	mm	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)	(1,657X930X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)+ (1,657X1,240X765)				
Machine weight		kg	195+195+300	195+195+320	195+285+300	195+300+300	195+300+320				
Sound level		dB(A)	65	67	66	66	67				
Sound power		dB(A)	86	88	87	88	89				
Operation	Cooling	°CDB			-5 to 43						
range	Heating	°CWB			-20 to 15.5						
Defelorment	Туре				R-410						
Refrigerant	Charge	kg	6.3+6.3+11.7	6.3+6.3+11.8	6.3+10.4+11.7	6.3+11.7+11.7	6.3+11.7+11.8				
Piping	Liquid	mm	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)	₱ 19.1(Brazing)				
connections	Gas	mm									

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions;

•Cooling: Indoor temp.: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temp.: 35°CDB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5m, Level difference: 0m.

•Heating: Indoor temp.: 20°CDB, Outdoor temp.: 7°CDB, 6°CWB, Equivalent piping length: 7.5m, Level difference: 0m.
•Sound level: Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1 m in front of the unit at a height of 1.5m.

During actual operation, these values are normally somewhat higher as a result of ambient conditions.

Outdoor Unit Combinations

Outdoor Unit Combinations

High-COP Type

Class	kW	Capacity index	Model name	Combination	Outdoor unit multi connection piping kit*1	Total capacity index of connectable indoor units*2	Maximum number of connectable indoor units*2
12	32.0	300	RX(Y)Q12TH	RX(Y)Q6Tx 2		150 to 390 (480)	19 (24)
14	38.4	350	RX(Y)Q14TH	RX(Y)Q6T+ RX(Y)Q8T	BHFP22P100	175 to 455 (560)	22 (28)
16	44.8	400	RX(Y)Q16TH	RX(Y)Q8T x 2		200 to 520 (640)	26 (32)
18	48.0	450	RX(Y)Q18TH	RX(Y)Q6T x 3		225 to 585 (585)	29 (29)
20	54.4	500	RX(Y)Q20TH	RX(Y)Q6Tx 2+ RX(Y)Q8T		250 to 650 (650)	32 (32)
22	60.8	550	RX(Y)Q22TH	RX(Y)Q6T+ RX(Y)Q8Tx 2		275 to 715 (715)	35 (35)
24	67.2	600	RX(Y)Q24TH	RX(Y)Q8Tx 3		300 to 780 (780)	39 (39)
26	72.8	650	RX(Y)Q26TH	RX(Y)Q8Tx 2 + RX(Y)Q10T		325 to 845 (845)	42 (42)
28	78.3	700	RX(Y)Q28TH	RX(Y)Q8Tx 2 + RX(Y)Q12T		350 to 910 (910)	45 (45)
30	83.9	750	RX(Y)Q30TH	RX(Y)Q8T+ RX(Y)Q10T+ RX(Y)Q12T		375 to 975 (975)	48 (48)
32	89.4	800	RX(Y)Q32TH	RX(Y)Q8T+ RX(Y)Q12Tx 2		400 to 1,040 (1,040)	52 (52)
34	95.9	850	RX(Y)Q34TH	RX(Y)Q8T+ RX(Y)Q12T+ RX(Y)Q14T	BHFP22P151	425 to 1,105 (1,105)	55 (55)
36	102	900	RX(Y)Q36TH	RX(Y)Q8T+ RX(Y)Q14T x 2		450 to 1,170 (1,170)	58 (58)
38	107	950	RX(Y)Q38TH	RX(Y)Q12Tx 2+ RX(Y)Q14T		475 to 1,235 (1,235)	61 (61)
40	114	1,000	RX(Y)Q40TH	RX(Y)Q12T+ RX(Y)Q14Tx 2		500 to 1,300 (1,300)	
42	120	1,050	RX(Y)Q42TH	RX(Y)Q14Tx 3		525 to 1,365 (1,365)	
44	125	1,100	RX(Y)Q44TH	RX(Y)Q14Tx 2+ RX(Y)Q16T		550 to 1,430 (1,430)	64 (64)
46	130	1,150	RX(Y)Q46TH	RX(Y)Q14T+ RX(Y)Q16Tx 2		575 to 1,495 (1,495)	04 (04)
48	135	1,200	RX(Y)Q48TH	RX(Y)Q16Tx 3		600 to 1,560 (1,560)	
50	140	1,250	RX(Y)Q50TH	RX(Y)Q16Tx 2 + RX(Y)Q18T]	625 to 1,625 (1,625)	

Note: *1. The outdoor unit multi connection piping kit (separately sold) is required for multiple connection.

*2. Values inside brackets are based on connection of indoor units rated at maximum capacity, 200% for single outdoor units, 160% for double outdoor units, and 130% for triple outdoor units. Refer to page 5 for notes on connection capacity of indoor units.

Space Saving Type

Class	kW	Capacity index	Model name	Combination	Outdoor unit multi connection piping kit*1	Total capacity index of connectable indoor units*2	Maximum number of connectable indoor units*2
18	50.0	450	RX(Y)Q18T	RX(Y)Q18T	_	225 to 585 (900)	29 (45)
20	56.0	500	RX(Y)Q20T	RX(Y)Q20T	-	250 to 650 (1,000)	32 (50)
22	61.5	550	RX(Y)Q22TS	RX(Y)Q10T + RX(Y)Q12T		275 to 715 (880)	35 (44)
24	67.0	600	RX(Y)Q24TS	RX(Y)Q12T x 2		300 to 780 (960)	39 (48)
26	72.4	650	RX(Y)Q26TS	RX(Y)Q8T + RX(Y)Q18T		325 to 845 (1,040)	42 (52)
28	78.5	700	RX(Y)Q28TS	RX(Y)Q12T + RX(Y)Q16T		350 to 910 (1,120)	45 (56)
30	83.5	750	RX(Y)Q30TS	RX(Y)Q12T + RX(Y)Q18T	BHFP22P100	375 to 975 (1,200)	48 (60)
32	89.5	800	RX(Y)Q32TS	RX(Y)Q12T + RX(Y)Q20T	DHFF22F100	400 to 1,040 (1,280)	52 (64)
34	95.0	850	RX(Y)Q34TS	RX(Y)Q16T + RX(Y)Q18T		425 to 1,105 (1,360)	55 (64)
36	100	900	RX(Y)Q36TS	RX(Y)Q18T x 2		450 to 1,170 (1,440)	58 (64)
38	106	950	RX(Y)Q38TS	RX(Y)Q18T + RX(Y)Q20T		475 to 1,235 (1,520)	61 (64)
40	112	1,000	RX(Y)Q40TS	RX(Y)Q20T x 2		500 to 1,300 (1,600)	
42	117	1,050	RX(Y)Q42TS	RX(Y)Q12T x 2 + RX(Y)Q18T		525 to 1,365 (1,365)	
44	123	1,100	RX(Y)Q44TS	RX(Y)Q12T x 2 + RX(Y)Q20T		550 to 1,430 (1,430)	64 (64)
46	129	1,150	RX(Y)Q46TS	RX(Y)Q12T + RX(Y)Q16T + RX(Y)Q18T	BHFP22P151	575 to 1,495 (1,495)	04 (04)
48	134	1,200	RX(Y)Q48TS	RX(Y)Q12T + RX(Y)Q18T x 2		600 to 1,560 (1,560)]
50	140	1,250	RX(Y)Q50TS	RX(Y)Q12T + RX(Y)Q18T + RX(Y)Q20T]	625 to 1,625 (1,625)]

Note: *1. For multiple connection of 22 class and above the outdoor unit multi connection piping kit (separately sold) is required.

*2. Values inside brackets are based on connection of indoor units rated at maximum capacity, 200% for single outdoor units, 160% for double outdoor

2. Values inside brackets are based on connection of indoor units rated at maximum capacity, 200% for single outdoor units, 160% for double outdoor units, and 130% for triple outdoor units. Refer to page 5 for notes on connection capacity of indoor units.

Standard Type

Class	kW	Capacity index	Model name	Combination	Outdoor unit multi connection piping kit *1	Total capacity index of connectable indoor units *2	Maximum number of connectable indoor units *2
6	16.0	150	RX(Y)Q6T	RX(Y)Q6T	_	75 to 195 (300)	9 (15)
8	22.4	200	RX(Y)Q8T	RX(Y)Q8T	_	100 to 260 (400)	13 (20)
10	28.0	250	RX(Y)Q10T	RX(Y)Q10T	_	125 to 325 (500)	16 (25)
12	33.5	300	RX(Y)Q12T	RX(Y)Q12T	_	150 to 390 (600)	19 (30)
14	40.0	350	RX(Y)Q14T	RX(Y)Q14T	_	175 to 455 (700)	22 (35)
16	45.0	400	RX(Y)Q16T	RX(Y)Q16T	_	200 to 520 (800)	26 (40)
18	50.4	450	RX(Y)Q18TN	RX(Y)Q8T + RX(Y)Q10T		225 to 585 (720)	29 (36)
20	55.9	500	RX(Y)Q20TN	RX(Y)Q8T + RX(Y)Q12T		250 to 650 (800)	32 (40)
22	62.4	550	RX(Y)Q22TN	RX(Y)Q8T + RX(Y)Q14T		275 to 715 (880)	35 (44)
24	68.0	600	RX(Y)Q24TN	RX(Y)Q10T + RX(Y)Q14T	BHFP22P100	300 to 780 (960)	39 (48)
26	73.5	650	RX(Y)Q26TN	RX(Y)Q12T + RX(Y)Q14T	DI 11 1 221 100	325 to 845 (1,040)	42 (52)
28	80.0	700	RX(Y)Q28TN	RX(Y)Q14T × 2		350 to 910 (1,120)	45 (56)
30	85.0	750	RX(Y)Q30TN	RX(Y)Q14T + RX(Y)Q16T		375 to 975 (1,200)	48 (60)
32	90.0	800	RX(Y)Q32TN	RX(Y)Q14T + RX(Y)Q18T		400 to 1,040 (1,280)	52 (64)
34	95.0	850	RX(Y)Q34TN	$RX(Y)Q10T + RX(Y)Q12T \times 2$		425 to 1,105 (1,105)	55 (55)
36	101	900	RX(Y)Q36TN	$RX(Y)Q12T \times 3$		450 to 1,170 (1,170)	58 (58)
38	106	950	RX(Y)Q38TN	RX(Y)Q8T + RX(Y)Q12T + RX(Y)Q18T		475 to 1,235 (1,235)	61 (61)
40	112	1,000	RX(Y)Q40TN	$RX(Y)Q12T \times 2 + RX(Y)Q16T$		500 to 1,300 (1,300)	
42	119	1,050	RX(Y)Q42TN	RX(Y)Q12T + RX(Y)Q14T + RX(Y)Q16T		525 to 1,365 (1,365)	
44	124	1,100	RX(Y)Q44TN	$RX(Y)Q12T + RX(Y)Q16T \times 2$		550 to 1,430 (1,430)	
46	130	1,150	RX(Y)Q46TN	$RX(Y)Q14T \times 2 + RX(Y)Q18T$		575 to 1,495 (1,495)	
48	135	1,200	RX(Y)Q48TN	RX(Y)Q14T + RX(Y)Q16T + RX(Y)Q18T	BHFP22P151	600 to 1,560 (1,560)	
50	140	1,250	RX(Y)Q50TN	$RX(Y)Q14T + RX(Y)Q18T \times 2$		625 to 1,625 (1,625)	64 (64)
52	145	1,300	RX(Y)Q52TN	$RX(Y)Q16T + RX(Y)Q18T \times 2$		650 to 1,690 (1,690)	
54	150	1,350	RX(Y)Q54TN	RX(Y)Q18T × 3		675 to 1,755 (1,755)	
56	156	1,400	RX(Y)Q56TN	$RX(Y)Q18T \times 2 + RX(Y)Q20T$		700 to 1,820 (1,820)	
58	162	1,450	RX(Y)Q58TN	$RX(Y)Q18T + RX(Y)Q20T \times 2$		725 to 1,885 (1,885)	
60	168	1,500	RX(Y)Q60TN	RX(Y)Q20T × 3		750 to 1,950 (1,950)	

Note: *1. For multiple connection of 18 class systems and above, the outdoor unit multi connection piping kit (separately sold) is required.

*2. Values inside brackets are based on connection of indoor units rated at maximum capacity, 200% for single outdoor units, 160% for double outdoor units, and 130% for triple outdoor units. Refer to page 5 for notes on connection capacity of indoor units.

 ϵ

Option List

VRV Indoor Units

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Round Flow With Sensing) Type

No.	Item		Туре	FXFQ25S	FXFQ32S	FXFQ40S	FXFQ50S	FXFQ63S	FXFQ80S	FXFQ100S	FXFQ125S
1	Decoration panel						BYCQ1	25B-W1			
2	Sealing material of air of	discharge outlet					KDBHC	55B140			
3	Panel spacer				KDBP55H160FA						
4	Filter related	High efficiency	filter unit 65%		KAFP556B80 KAFP556B10						56B160
		High efficiency	filter unit 90%			KAFPS	557B80			KAFP5	57B160
		Replacement his	h efficiency filter 65%			KAFPS	552B80			KAFP5	52B160
		Replacement his	h efficiency filter 90%		KAFP553B80 KAFP553B						
		Filter chamber					KDDFP	55B160			
		Long life repla	cement filter	KAFP551K160							
		Ultra long-life f	ilter		KAFP55B160						
		Replacement u	ıltra long-life filter				KAFP5	5H160H			
5	Fresh air intake kit	Chamber type	Without T joint-pipe and fan	KDDQ55B140							
		With T joint-pipe without fan				KDDQ5	5B160K				
		KDDP55X160									
6	Branch duct chamber				KDJP55B80 KDJP55B160						5B160
7	Insulation kit for high humidity					KDTP	55K80			KDTP5	55K160

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Round Flow) Type

No.	Item		Туре	FXFQ25P	FXFQ32P	FXFQ40P	FXFQ50P	FXFQ63P	FXFQ80P	FXFQ100P	FXFQ125P
1	Decoration panel						BYCP1:	25K-W1			
2	Sealing material of air	discharge outlet					KDBH5	5K160F			
3	Panel spacer						KDBP55	H160FA			
4	Filter related	High efficiency	filter unit 65%	KAFP556B80 KAFP556B							56B160
		High efficiency	filter unit 90%			KAFP5	57B80			KAFP5	57B160
		Replacement hig	h efficiency filter 65%			KAFP5	52B80			KAFP5	52B160
		Replacement hig	h efficiency filter 90%			KAFP5	53B80			KAFP5	53B160
		Filter chamber					KDDFP	55B160			
		Long life replace	cement filter	KAFP551K160							
		Ultra long-life f	ilter				KAFP5	5B160			
		Replacement u	ıltra long-life filter				KAFP5	5H160H			
5	Fresh air intake kit	Chamber type	Without T joint-pipe and fan				KDDP	5B160			
			With T joint-pipe without fan				KDDP5	5B160K			
		Direct installati	on type				KDDP	55X160			
6	Branch duct chamber			KDJP55B80 KDJP55B160						5B160	
7	Chamber connection k	KKSJ55KA160									
8	Insulation kit for high h			KDTP	55K80			KDTP	55K160		

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Compact Multi Flow) Type

No.	Item	Туре	FXZQ20M	FXZQ25M	FXZQ32M	FXZQ40M	FXZQ50M		
1	Decoration panel				BYFQ60B8W1				
2	Sealing material of air discha	rge outlet			KDBH44BA60				
3	Panel spacer				KDBQ44BA60A				
4	Replacement long-life filter		KAFQ441BA60						
5	Fresh air intake kit	Direct installation type			KDDQ44XA60		·		

4-way Flow Ceiling Suspended Type

No.	Item Type	FXUQ71A	FXUQ100A				
1	Sealing material of air discharge outlet	KDBHP49B140					
2	Decoration panel for air discharge	KDBTP49B140					
3	Replacement long-life filter	KAFP551K160					

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Double Flow) Type

No.	Item		Туре	FXCQ20M FXCQ25M	FXCQ40M	FXCQ50M	FXCQ63M	FXCQ80M	FXCQ125M	
1	Decoration panel		BYBC32G-W1	BYBC5	0G-W1	BYBC63G-W1	BYBC1:	25G-W1		
2	Filter related	High efficiency fi	Iter 65% ★1	KAFJ532G36	KAFJ532G56		KAFJ532G80	KAFJ5	32G160	
		High efficiency fi	lter 90% ★1	KAFJ533G36	KAFJ5	33G56	KAFJ533G80	KAFJ5	33G160	
		Filter chamber	bottom suction	KDDFJ53G36	KDDFJ53G56		KDDFJ53G80	KDDFJ	KDDFJ53G160	
	Long life replacement filter		KAFJ531G36	KAFJ531G56		KAFJ531G80	KAFJ5	31G160		

Ceiling Mounted Cassette Corner Type

[No.	Item	Туре	FXKQ25MA	FXKQ32MA	FXKQ40MA	FXKQ63MA	
L		Item	<u> </u>	TARRESIMA	1 ATTGOZINA	1 7010 1011174	1 XII QUUINT	
	1	Panel related	Decoration panel		BYK45FJW1		BYK71FJW1	
			Panel spacer		KPBJ52F80W			
	2	Air inlet and air	Long life replacement filter		KAFJ521F56			
		discharge outlet related	Air discharge grille		K-HV7AW		K-HV9AW	
			Air discharge blind panel		KDBJ52F56W			
			Flexible duct (with shutter)		KFDJ52FA80			

Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct Type (700 mm width type)

No.	Item Type	FXDQ20PB	FXDQ25PB	FXDQ32PB		
- 1	Insulation kit for high humidity	KDTOENIOO				

Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct Type (900/1,100 mm width type)

No	Item Type	FXDQ40NB	FXDQ50NB	FXDQ63NB
1	Insulation kit for high humidity	KDT25N50		KDT25N63

Ceiling Mounted Built-in Type

No.	Item	Туре	FXSYQ20M FXSYQ25M FXSYQ32M	FXSYQ40M FXSYQ50M	FXSYQ63M	FXSYQ80M FXSYQ100M FXSYQ125M
1	Panel related	Decoration panel	BYBS32DJW1	BYBS45DJW1	BYBS71DJW1	BYBS125DJW1
		Access panel	KTBJ25K36W	KTB25KA56W	KTB25KA80W	KTB25KA160W
2	Filter related	High efficiency filter 65% ★1	KAFJ252L36	KAF252LA56	KAF252LA80	KAF252LA160
		High efficiency filter 90% ★1	KAFJ253L36	KAF253LA56	KAF253LA80	KAF253LA160
		Long life replacement filter	KAFJ251K36	KAFJ251K56	KAFJ251K80	KAFJ251K160
		Filter chamber for bottom suction	KAJ25L36D	KAJ25LA56D	KAJ25LA80D	KAJ25LA160D
3	Air inlet related	Air suction canvas	KSA-25K36	KSA-25KA56	KSA-25KA80	KSA-25KA160
		Screening door	KBBJ25K36	KBBJ25KA56	KBBJ25KA80	KBBJ25KA160

Note: ★1 If installing a high efficiency filter in the Ceiling Mounted Built-in type, a filter chamber for bottom suction is required.

Ceiling Concealed (Duct) Type

No.	Item Type	FXDYQ80MA FXDYQ100MA	FXDYQ125MA	FXDYQ145MA	FXDYQ180M	FXDYQ200M	FXDYQ250M
1	Run/fault status PCB			KRP1B5X			

Ceiling Mounted Duct Type

No.	Item	Туре	FXMQ20P FXMQ25P FXMQ32P	FXMQ40P	FXMQ50P FXMQ63P FXMQ80P	FXMQ100P FXMQ125P FXMQ140P	FXMQ200MA FXMQ250MA
1	Drain pump kit						KDU30L250VE
2	High efficiency filter	65%	KAF372AA36	KAF372AA56	KAF372AA80	KAF372AA160	KAFJ372L280
		90%	KAF373AA36	KAF373AA56	KAF373AA80	KAF373AA160	KAFJ373L280
3	Filter chamber		KDDF37AA36	KDDF37AA56	KDDF37AA80	KDDF37AA160	KDJ3705L280
4	Long life replacement filter		KAF371AA36	KAF371AA56	KAF371AA80	KAF371AA160	KAFJ371L280
5	Long life filter chamber kit		KAF375AA36	KAF375AA56	KAF375AA80	KAF375AA160	_
6	Service panel	White	KTBJ25K36W	KTB25KA56W	KTB25KA80W	KTB25KA160W	
		Fresh white	KTBJ25K36F	KTBJ25K56F	KTBJ25K80F	KTBJ25K160F	
		Brown	KTBJ25K36T	KTBJ25K56T	KTBJ25K80T	KTBJ25K160T	
7	Air discharge adaptor		KDAJ25K36A	KDAJ25K56A	KDAJ25K71A	KDAJ25K140A	

Ceiling Suspended Type

No.	Item Type	FXHQ32MA	FXHQ63MA FXHQ100MA			
1	Drain pump kit	KDU50N60VE	KDU50N125VE			
2	Replacement long-life filter (Resin net)	KAF501DA56	KAF501DA80 KAF501DA11			
3	L-type piping kit (for upward direction)	KHFP5MA63	KHFP5MA160			

Wall Mounted Type

	No.	Item Type	FXAQ20P	FXAQ25P	FXAQ32P	FXAQ40P	FXAQ50P	FXAQ63P
Ī	1	Drain pump kit			K-KDU!	72EVE		

Floor Standing Type

No.	Item Type	FXLQ20MA	FXLQ25MA	FXLQ32MA	FXLQ40MA	FXLQ50MA	FXLQ63MA
1	Long life replacement filter	KAE.I3	61K28	KAE.I3	61K45	KAF.I3	61K71

Concealed Floor Standing Type

No.	Item Type	FXNQ20MA	FXNQ25MA	FXNQ32MA	FXNQ40MA	FXNQ50MA	FXNQ63MA
1	Long life replacement filter	KAFJ3	61K28	KAFJ3	61K45	KAFJ3	61K71

Residential Indoor Units with connection to BP units

Ceiling Mounted Cassette Type

No.	Item		Туре	FCQ35BVE	FCQ50BVE	FCQ60BVE	FCQ71BVE	
1	Decoration panel			BYC125K-W1				
2	Panel spacer			KDBP55H160WA				
3	Fresh air intake kit	Chamber	Without T-shaped pipe and fan*1	KDDP55D160				
		type	With T-shaped pipe, without fan*2	KDDP55D160K				
		Direct installation type*3		KDDJ55X160				
4	High-efficiency filter	efficiency filter (Colourimetric method 65%)		KAFP556D80				
	,	(Colourin	netric method 90%)	KAFP557D80				
5	Replacement	(Colourim	netric method 65%)	KAFP552H80				
	high-efficiency filter			KAFP553H80				
6	High-efficiency filter chamber		KDDF55DA160					
7	Replacement long-life filter			KAF551KA160				
8	Branch duct chamber			KDJ55K80				

- *1. With a suction chamber. Fresh air intake is from 2 holes on the sides of the connection chamber. (This method should be selected if a wireless remote controller is used.)

 *2. Without a suction chamber. Fresh air intake is from 2 holes on the connection chamber via a T-shaped pipe connection. (A wireless remote controller cannot be used in this case.)

 *3. Without a suction chamber. Fresh air intake is directly from a hole on the main unit.

Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Compact Multi Flow) Type

No.	Item Type		FFQ25BV1B FFQ35BV1B FFQ50BV1B FFQ60				
1	Decoration panel		BYFQ60B8W1				
2	Replacement long-life filter		KAFQ441BA60				
3	Fresh air intake kit Direct installation type		KDDQ44XA60				
4	Sealing member for air discharge outlet		KDBH44BA60				
5	Panel spacer		KDBQ44BA60A				

Ceiling Mounted Built-in Type

No.	Item	Туре	FBQ60BV1	FBQ71BV1		
1	Decoration panel		BYBS71DJW1			
2	Service access panel		KTBJ2	5L80W		
3	High-efficiency filter (Colourimetric method 65%)		KAF25	52LA80		
		(Colourimetric method 90%)	KAF25	53LA80		
4	Replacement long-life filter	Resin net	KAFJ2	251K80		
5	Filter chamber for botton	n suction	KAJ25	LA80D		
6	Filter chamber for rear s	uction	KAJ25LA80B			
7	Canvas duct		KSA-25KA80			
8	Discharge grille ø150		grille Ø150 K-DG5DW			
		ø200	K-DG9DW			
9	Discharge chamber	ø150	K-DG	GC5D		
		ø200	K-DGC9D			
10	Branch duct	ø150 →ø200	K-DD	V20A		
11	Flexible duct	ø150	K-FDS151C(1m)/K-FDS152C(2m)/K-FDS153C(3m)/K-FDS154C(4m)/K-FDS155C(5m)/K-FDS1			
	ø200		K-FDS201C(1m)/K-FDS202C(2m)/K-FDS203C(3m)/	/K-FDS204C(4m)/K-FDS205C(5m)/K-FDS206C(6m		
12	Blind board		Blind board KBBJ25KA80			
13	Adaptor for discharge		KDAJ25K71			
14	Flange for suction		KDJ25	507K80		

Ceiling Suspended Type

No.	Item Type	FHQ35BVV1B	FHQ50BVV1B	FHQ60BVV1B
1	Replacement long-life filter	KAF501DA56		KAFJ501DA80
2	Drain up kit	FDU50M60VE		
3	L-type piping kit (For upward direction)	KHEP5MA35	KHEP	5MA63

Slim Ceiling Mounted Duct Type

No.	Type	CDKS25EAVMA CDKS35EAVMA CDXS25EAVMA CDXS35EAVMA	CDKS25CVMA FDXS25CVMA	CDKS35CVMA FDXS35CVMA	CDKS50CVMA FDXS50CVMA	CDKS60CVMA FDXS60CVMA
1	Suction grille		KDGF	19A45		
2	Insulation kit for high humidity	KDT25N32		KDT25N50		KDT25N63

Wall Mounted Type

		Туре	FTKS20KVMA	FTKS25KVMA	FTKS35KVMA	FTKS50KAVMA	FTKS60KAVMA	FTKS71KAVMA
	No.	Item	FTXS20KVMA	FTXS25KVMA	FTXS35KVMA	FTXS50KAVMA	FTXS60KAVMA	FTXS71KAVMA
Ī	1	Titanium anatite photocatalytic air-purifying filter	KAE970A46					

Note: Filter is a standard accessory. It should be replaced approximately 3 years.

Floor Standing Type

No.	Item Type	FVXS25KV1A	FVXS35KV1A	FVXS50KV1A	
1	Titanium apatite photocatalytic air-purifying filter	KAF968A42			

Note: Filter is a standard accessory. It should be replaced approximately every 3 years.

Floor/Ceiling Suspended Dual Type

No.	Item Type	FLXS25BVMA	FLXS35GVMA	FLXS50GVMA	FLXS60GVMA
1	Photocatalytic deodorising filter with frame*1	KAZ917B41			
2	Photocatalytic deodorising filter without frame*1	KAZ917B42			
3	Air-purifying filter with frame*2	KAF925B41			
4	Air-purifying filter without frame*2	KAF925B42			

Note: *1. The photocatalytic deodorising filter is a standard accessory. It can be reused indefinitely if it is exposed to direct sunlight once every 6 months. This accessory is only required if the original filter is damaged or lost, etc.

*2. The air-purifying filter is a standard accessory. It should be replaced approximately once every 3 months. This accessory is required for the replacement of filters.

BP Units for connection to residential indoor units

No.	Item Type	BPMKS967A2	BPMKS967A3		
1	REENET joint	KHRP26A22T			

Note: A single BP unit does not require a REFNET joint. 2 BP units require only 1 REFNET joint, and 3 BP units require only 2 REFNET joints.

-

Outdoor Units

High-COP Type

Option	nal Accessories	RX(Y)Q12THY1A RX(Y)Q14THY1A RX(Y)Q16THY1A
Distributive	REFNET header	KHRP26M22H, KHRP26M33H, KHRP26M72H (Max. 4 branch) (Max. 8 branch) (Max. 8 branch)
piping	REFNET joint	KHRP26A22T, KHRP26A33T, KHRP26A72T
Outdoor unit m	ulti connection piping kit	BHFP22P100
	Left	BKG26A20L X 2
Protection	Right	BKG26A20R X 2
net	Back	BKG26A12B X 2
Cool/Heat sele	ector	KRC19-26A (Applies to RXYQ only)

Optio	onal Accessories	RX(Y)Q18THY1A RX(Y)Q20THY1A RX(Y)Q22THY1A	RX(Y)Q24THY1A RX(Y)Q26THY1A RX(Y)Q28THY1A RX(Y)Q30THY1A RX(Y)Q32THY1A	RX(Y)Q34THY1A	
Distributive piping	REFNET header	KHRP26M22H (Max. 4 branch), KHRP26M33H (Max. 8 branch), KHRP26M72H (Max. 8 branch)		KHRP26M72H, KHRP26M73H (Max. 8 branch) (Max. 8 branch)	
	REFNET joint	KHRP26A22T, KHRP26A33T, KHRP26A72T	, KHRP26A72T, KHRP26A73T		
Pipe size redu	icer	-	KHRP26M73TP,	KHPR26M73HP	
Outdoor unit n	nulti connection piping kit		BHFP22P151		
	Left	BKG26	A20L×3	BKG26A20L×3	
Protection net	Right	BKG26	BKG26A20R×3		
	Back	BKG26	BKG26A12B×2 BKG26A20B×1		
Cool/Heat sel	lector		KRC19-26A (Applies to RXYQ only)		

Optional Accessories		RX(Y)Q36THY1A	RX(Y)Q481 RX(Y)Q501								
Distributive REFNET header KHRP26M22H, KHRP26M33H, KHRP26M72H, KHRP26M73H (Max. 4 branch) (Max. 8 branch) (Max. 8 branch) (Max. 8 branch)											
piping	REFNET joint	KHRP26A22T, KHRP26A33T, KHRP26A72T, KHRP26A73T									
Pipe size redu	cer	KHRP26M73TP, KHPR26M73HP									
Outdoor unit m	ulti connection piping kit	BHFP22P151									
	Left	BKG26A20L×3	BKG26A20L×3	BKG26A20L×3	BKG26A20L×3						
Protection net	Right	BKG26A20R×3	BKG26A20R×3	BKG26A20R×3	BKG26A20R×3						
	Back	BKG26A12B×1 BKG26A20B×2	BKG26A12B×2 BKG26A20B×1	BKG26A12B×1 BKG26A20B×2	BKG26A12B×3						
Cool/Heat sele	ector		KRC19-26A (Applies to RXYQ only)								

Standard Type

Optio	nal Accessories	RX(Y)Q6TY1A RX(Y)Q8TY1A RX(Y)Q10TY1A	RX(Y)Q14TY1A RX(Y)Q16TY1A				
Distributive piping	REFNET header	KHRP26M22H, (Max. 4 branch) KHRP26M33H (Max. 8 branch)	KHRP26M22H, KHRP26M33H, KHRP26M72H (Max. 4 branch) (Max. 8 branch) (Max. 8 branch)				
piping	REFNET joint	KHRP26A22T KHRP26A33T	KHRP26A22T, KHRP26A33T, KHRP26A72T				
	Left	BKG26	6A20L	BKG26A20L			
Protection	Right	BKG26	6A20R	BKG26A20R			
net	Back	BKG26	BKG26A20B				
Cool/Heat sel	ector		KRC19-26A (Applies to RXYQ only)				

Optio	nal Accessories	RX(Y)Q18TNY1A RX(Y)Q20TNY1A	RX(Y)Q22TNY1A	RX(Y)Q24TNY1A RX(Y)Q26TNY1A	RX(Y)Q28TNY1A RX(Y)Q30TNY1A RX(Y)Q32TNY1A			
Distributive piping	REFNET header		KHRP26M33H, (Max. 8 branch) 6M72H branch)	KHRP26M22H, KHRP26M33H, (Max. 4 branch) (Max. 8 branch) KHRP26M72H, KHRP26M73H (Max. 8 branch) (Max. 8 branch)				
	REFNET joint	KHRP26A22T, KHRP2	26A33T, KHRP26A72T	KHRP26A22T, KHRP26A33T, KHRP26A72T, KHRP26A73T				
Pipe size reduc	er	-	-	KHRP26M73TP, KHPR26M73HP				
Outdoor unit m	ulti connection piping kit		BHFP2	22P100				
	Left	BKG26A20L×2	BKG26	A20L×2	BKG26A20L×2			
Protection net	Right	BKG26A20R×2	BKG26	BKG26A20R×2				
	Back	BKG26A12B×2		26A12B×1 26A20B×1 BKG26A2				
Cool/Heat selector		KRC19-26A (Applies to RXYQ only)						

Optional Accessories		RX(Y)Q34TNY1A RX(Y)Q36TNY1A	RX(Y)Q38TNY1A RX(Y)Q40TNY1A	RX(Y)Q42TNY1A RX(Y)Q44TNY1A	RX(Y)Q46TNY1A RX(Y)Q48TNY1A RX(Y)Q50TNY1A RX(Y)Q52TNY1A RX(Y)Q56TNY1A RX(Y)Q56TNY1A RX(Y)Q58TNY1A RX(Y)Q60TNY1A						
Distributive	REFNET header	KHRP26M22H, KHRP26M33H, KHRP26M72H, KHRP26M73H (Max. 4 branch) (Max. 8 branch) (Max. 8 branch)									
piping	REFNET joint	KHRP26A22T, KHRP26A33T, KHRP26A72T, KHRP26A73T									
Pipe size reduc	cer	KHRP26M73TP, KHPR26M73HP									
Outdoor unit m	ulti connection piping kit	BHFP22P151									
	Left	BKG26A20L×3	BKG26A20L×3	BKG26A20L×3	BKG26A20L×3						
Protection net	Right	BKG26A20R×3	BKG26A20R×3	BKG26A20R×3	BKG26A20R×3						
	Back	BKG26A12B×3	BKG26A12B×2 BKG26A20B×1	BKG26A12B×1 BKG26A20B×2	BKG26A20B×3						
Cool/Heat sele	ector		KRC19-26A (Appl	lies to RXYQ only)							

Space Saving Type

Option	al Accessories	RX(Y)Q18TY1A RX(Y)Q20TY1A
Distributive piping	REFNET header	KHRP26M22H, KHRP26M33H, KHRP26M72H (Max.4 branch) (Max.8 branch) (Max.8 branch)
piping	REFNET joint	KHRP26A22T, KHRP26A33T, KHRP26A72T
	Left	BKG26A20L
Protection	Right	BKG26A20R
net	Back	BKG26A20B
Cool/Heat selec	tor	KRC19-26A (Applies to RXYQ only)

Optio	Optional Accessories RX(Y)Q22TSY1A		RX(Y)Q24TSY1A	RX(Y)Q26TSY1A RX(Y)Q34TS' RX(Y)Q28TSY1A RX(Y)Q36TS' RX(Y)Q30TSY1A RX(Y)Q38TS' RX(Y)Q32TSY1A RX(Y)Q40TS'				
Disinbutive piping	REFNET header	KHRP26M22H (Max.4 branch), KHRP26M33H (Max.8 branch), KHRP26M72H (Max.8 branch)	KHRP26M22H, KHRP26M33H, KHRP26M72H, KHRP26M73H (Max.4 branch) (Max.8 branch) (Max.8 branch) (Max.8 branch)					
	REFNET joint	KHRP26A22T, KHRP26M33T, KHRP26M72T	KHRP26A22T, KHRP26A33T, KHRP26A72T, KHRP26A73T					
Pipe size reduc		_		KHRP26M73TP, KHRP26M73HP				
Outdoor unit co	nnection piping kit		BHFP	22P100				
	Left	BKG26	A20L×2	BKG26A20L×2	BKG26A20L×2			
Protection net	Right	BKG26	A20R×2	BKG26A20R×2	BKG26A20R×2			
	Back	BKG26	A12B×2	BKG26A12B×1 BKG26A20B×1	BKG26A20B×2			
Cool/Heat sele	ector		KRC19-26A (Applies to RXYQ only)					

Optio	nal Accessories	RX(Y)Q42TSY1A RX(Y)Q44TSY1A	RX(Y)Q46TSY1A RX(Y)Q48TSY1A RX(Y)Q50TSY1A				
Distributive REFNET header			22H, KHRP26M33H, KHRP26M72H, KHRP26M73H nch) (Max.8 branch) (Max.8 branch)				
piping	REFNET joint	KHRP26A	A22T, KHRP26A33T, KHRP26A72T, KHRP26A73T				
Pipe size reduc	cer	KHRP26M73TP, KHRP26M73HP					
Outdoor unit co	onnection piping kit	BHFP22P151					
	Left	BKG26A20L×3	BKG26A20L×3				
Protection net	Right	BKG26A20R×3	BKG26A20R×3				
inct in the second	Back	BKG26A12B×2 BKG26A20B×1	BKG26A12B×1 BKG26A20B×2				
Cool/Heat sele	ector	KRC19-26A (Applies to RXYQ only)					

Individual Control Systems for VRV Indoor Units

"Nav Ease" (Wired remote controller) (Option)

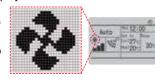


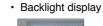


This simple, contemporary remote controller with fresh white colour matches your interior design. The clear, backlight display with large easy-to-read text makes navigation easy and provides one-touch control over your in-home comfort.

- Large buttons and arrow keys for easy operation.
- Guide on display gives an explanation of each setting.
- · Backlight and dot matrix LCD display for easy viewing.
- · Dot matrix display

A combination of fine dots enables various icons. display is easy to







- Various comfortable and energy saving functions are newly equipped.
- Setpoint range set
- Setpoint auto reset
- Setback
- · Individual airflow direction*
- · Auto airflow rate*
- Sensing sensor*
- * Only available for some indoor units. Please contact your local distributor or dealer about the models.
- Weekly schedule timer can be set up easily.
- •11 display languages are available. (English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Greek, Dutch, Russian, Turkish and Polish)

The wired remote controller supports a wide range of control functions Control of Cool/Heat In all the series of VRV, Cool/Heat changeover in the same refrigerant circuit can be changed by the remote controller of the indoor unit. 1 Control by two remote controlle The indoor unit can be connected by the two remote controller, for example one in the roon and the other one in the control room, which can control the operation of indoor unit freely. (The last command has a priority.) Of course, the group control by two remote controller is also possible. The wiring of remote controller can be extended to max. 500 m and it is possible to install the remote controllers for the different indoor units in one place. The operation of Heat Reclaim Ventilator car be controlled by the remote controller of the indoor unit. Of course, the remote controlle can display the time to clean the filter. 4 Expansion of system control The system can be expanded to add several controllers, such as BMS, Forced OFF input and etc.

Wireless remote controller (Option)



* Refer to page 81 for the name of each model.

- •The same operation modes and settings as with wired remote controllers are
- * Individual airflow direction, auto airflow rate and sensing sensor control can be set only via wired remote controller BRC1E62. Cannot be set via other remote controllers
- A compact signal receiver unit (separate type) to be mounted into a wall or ceiling
- · A signal receiver unit (installed type) for a Ceiling Mounted Cassette (Round Flow, Compact Multi Flow, Double Flow) type, Ceiling Suspended type and Wall Mounted type is mounted into the indoor unit.





Simplified remote controller (Option)

* Wireless remote controller and signal receiver unit are sold as a set.





airflow volume), making itself suitable for use in hotel rooms or conference rooms.

· The remote controller

has centralised its

frequently used operation

selectors and switches (on/off, operation mode,

temperature setting and

• The exposed type remote controller is fitted with a thermostat sensor.



The concealed type remote controller smartly fits into a night table or console panel in a hotel room.

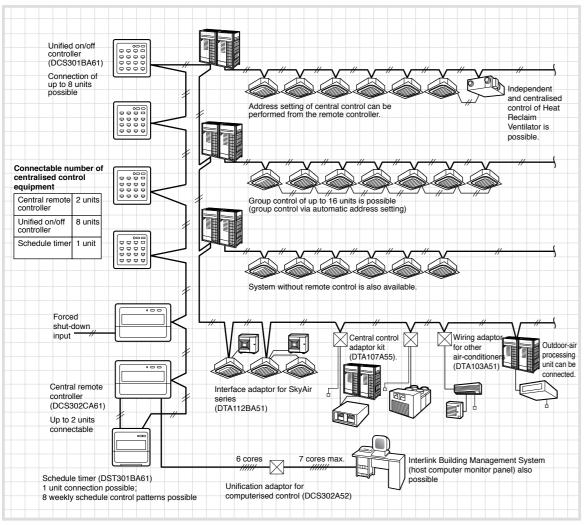
Wide variation of remote controllers for VRV indoor units

	FXFQ-S	FXFQ-P	FXZQ	FXCQ	FXUQ	FXKQ	FXDQ	FXSYQ	FXDYQ	FXMQ	FXHQ	FXAQ	FXL(N)C
"Nav Ease" (Wired remote controller) (BRC1E62)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Wired remote controller (BRC1C62)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Wired remote controller with weekly schedule timer (BRC1D61)		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wireless remote controller* (Installed type signal receiver unit)	•	•		•	•						•	•	
Wireless remote controller* (Separate type signal receiver unit)						•	•	•	•				•
Simplified remote controller (Exposed type) (BRC2C51)							•	•	•	•			•
Simplified remote controller (Concealed type: for Hotel use) (BRC3A61)							•	•	•	•			•

^{*}Refer to page 81 for the name of each model.

Centralised Control Systems for VRV Indoor Units

- •Up to 64 groups of indoor units (128 units) can be centrally controlled.
- Optional controllers for centralised control can be combined freely, and system can be designed in accordance with building scale and purpose.
- System integration with various air-conditioning peripheral equipment such as Heat Reclaim Ventilator is easy.
- •Wiring can be run up to a total length of 2 km, and adapts easily to large-scale system expansion.



· Certain indoor units limit the functions of some control system For more details, please refer to the Engineering Data

Residential central remote controller* (Option)



Max. 16 groups of indoor units can be easily controlled with the large LCD

- •Max. 16 groups (128 indoor units) controllable
- ·Backlight and large LCD panel for easy readability
- •ON/OFF, temperature settings and scheduling can be controlled individually for indoor
- All indoor units can be turned on or off at once with "ALL" button.
- Each group has a dedicated button for convenience.
- Outside temperature display
- * For residential use only. Cannot be used with other centralised control equipment

Central remote controller (Option)



DCS302CA61

Max. 64 groups (zones) of indoor units can be controlled individually same as LCD Remote controller.

- •Max. 64 groups (128 indoor units) controllable
- •Max. 128 groups (128 indoor units) are controllable by using 2 central remote controllers, which can control from 2 different places.
- Zone control
- •Malfunction code display
- •Max. wiring length 1,000 m (Total: 2,000 m)
- Connectable with Unified ON/OFF controller, schedule timer and BMS system
- Airflow volume and direction can be controlled individually for indoor units in each group operation.
- Ventilation volume and mode can be controlled for Heat Reclaim Ventilator.
- •Up to 4 ON/OFF pairs can be set per day by connecting a schedule timer.

Unified ON/OFF controller (Option)



DCS301BA61

Max. 16 groups of indoor units can be operated simultaneously/individually.

- •Max. 16 groups (128 indoor units) controllable
- •2 remote controllers can be used to control from 2 different places.
- •Operating status indication (Normal operation, Alarm)
- Centralised control indication
- •Max. wiring length 1,000 m (Total: 2,000 m)
- Compact size casing (Thickness: 16 mm)
- Connectable with Central Remote controller, Schedule timer and BMS system

Schedule timer (Option)



DST301BA6

Max. 128 indoor units can be operated as programmed schedule.

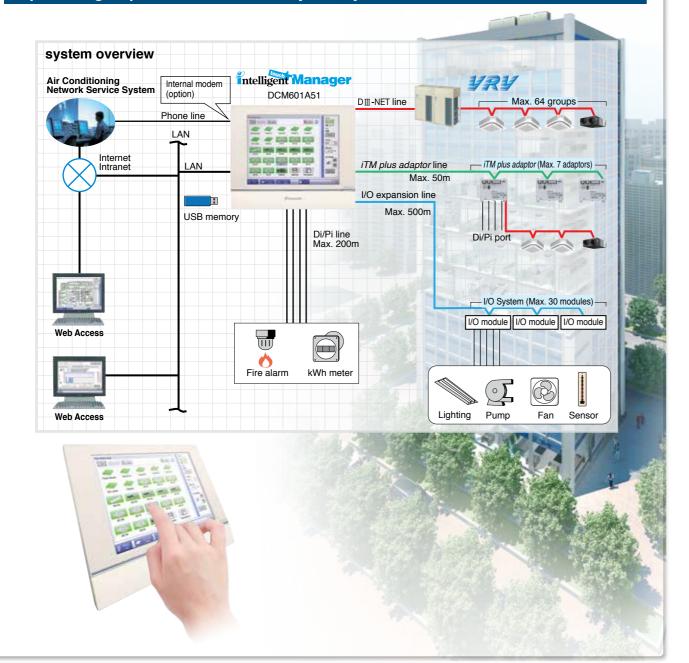
- •Max. 128 indoor units controllable
- •When used in combination with a central remote controller, a maximum of 8 weekly schedule patterns can be set, while the central controller can be used to select desired zones. Up to 2 ON/OFF pairs can be set per day.
- •Max. 48 hours back up power supply
- •Max. wiring length 1,000 m (Total: 2,000 m)
- Compact size casing (Thickness: 16 mm)
- Connectable with Central Remote controller, Unified ON/OFF controller and BMS

Intelligent Manager

One touch selection to total air comfort

Daikin proudly introduces its intelligent Touch Manager, a *VRV* system controller featuring an array of simple, useful system management functions for added value.

Up to 512 groups can be controlled by one system



Features

Central control

- •Handy area settings simplify detailed management of VRV system.
- Display of floor plans enables a quick search of desired air conditioning units.
- Operation history shows manner of control and origin in past operations of air conditioning units.

Remote access

- •Remote access with a PC allows total air conditioning management using the same type of screens as those displayed in the *intelligent Touch Manager*.
- Authorised users can centrally control individual air conditioning units from their own computers.

Automatic control

- •VRV systems are controlled automatically throughout the year by the schedule function.
- •Interlocking VRV system and other equipment enables easy automation of building facilities operation.
- •Setback adjusts temperature settings even when rooms are unoccupied.

Energy management

 The Energy Navigator feature simplifies energy management by tracking energy consumption data and identifying inefficient operation.





Troubleshooting

- •Contact information of maintenance contractors can be registered and displayed.
- •E-mails are sent automatically to alert of malfunctions and potential trouble.
- •The intelligent Touch Manager can link to the Air Conditioning Network Service System for 24-hour monitoring of operating conditions and status.

Scalability

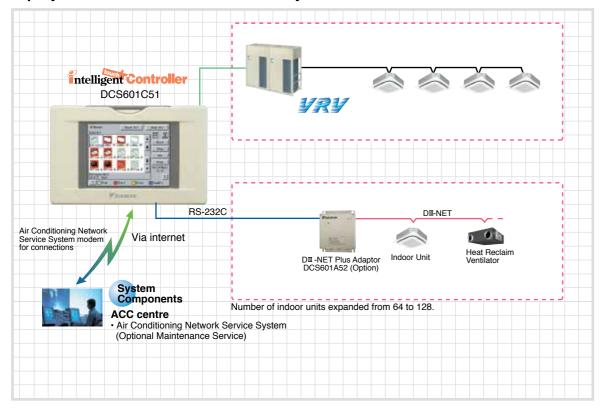
• A single *intelligent Touch Manager* can manage a small building or be expanded to handle medium- to large-sized buildings.

Control Systems

Advanced Control Systems for VRV Indoor Units



Communication functions in the user-friendly icon-based multilingual controller simplify centralised control of the *VRV* system.



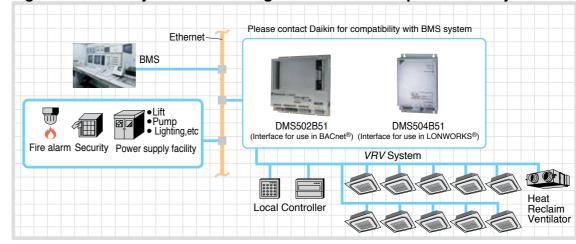
Features

- •Colour LCD touch panel icon display
- •Small manageable size
- Simplified engineering
- Multi language (English, French, Italian, German, Spanish, Dutch, Portuguese, Chinese and Korean)
- Yearly schedule
- Auto heat/cool change-over
- •Temperature limitation
- •Enhanced history function
- Simple Interlock Function
- •Built-in modem for connecting to Air Conditioning Network Service System (Option)
- Doubling of number of connectable indoor units by adding a D_{II}-NET Plus Adaptor (Option)



Interface for BACnet®and LONWORKS®

Integrated control systems that recognise the trend of open control systems



Compatibility with BMS enhanced by utilising the international communication standards, BACnet[®] or LONWORKS[®].

DMS502B51 Interface for use in BACnet®

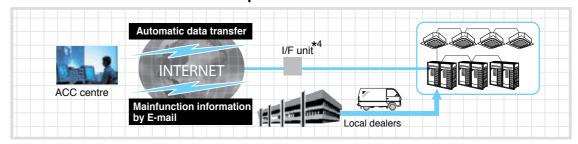
- Support for Heat Reclaim Ventilator VAM series
- •Selectable temperature unit
- •BTL Certification
- •PPD data (Optional Di board is required.)
- •ISO 16484-5 (Does not support IEEE 802.3 protocol for BACnet®)
- •Up to 40 outdoor units and 256 indoor unit groups on one gateway (optional adaptor)

DMS504B51 Interface for use in LONWORKS®

- •XIF file for confirming of specifications of the units.
- •Connectable up to 10 outdoor units and 64 indoor unit groups.

Air Conditioning Network Service System

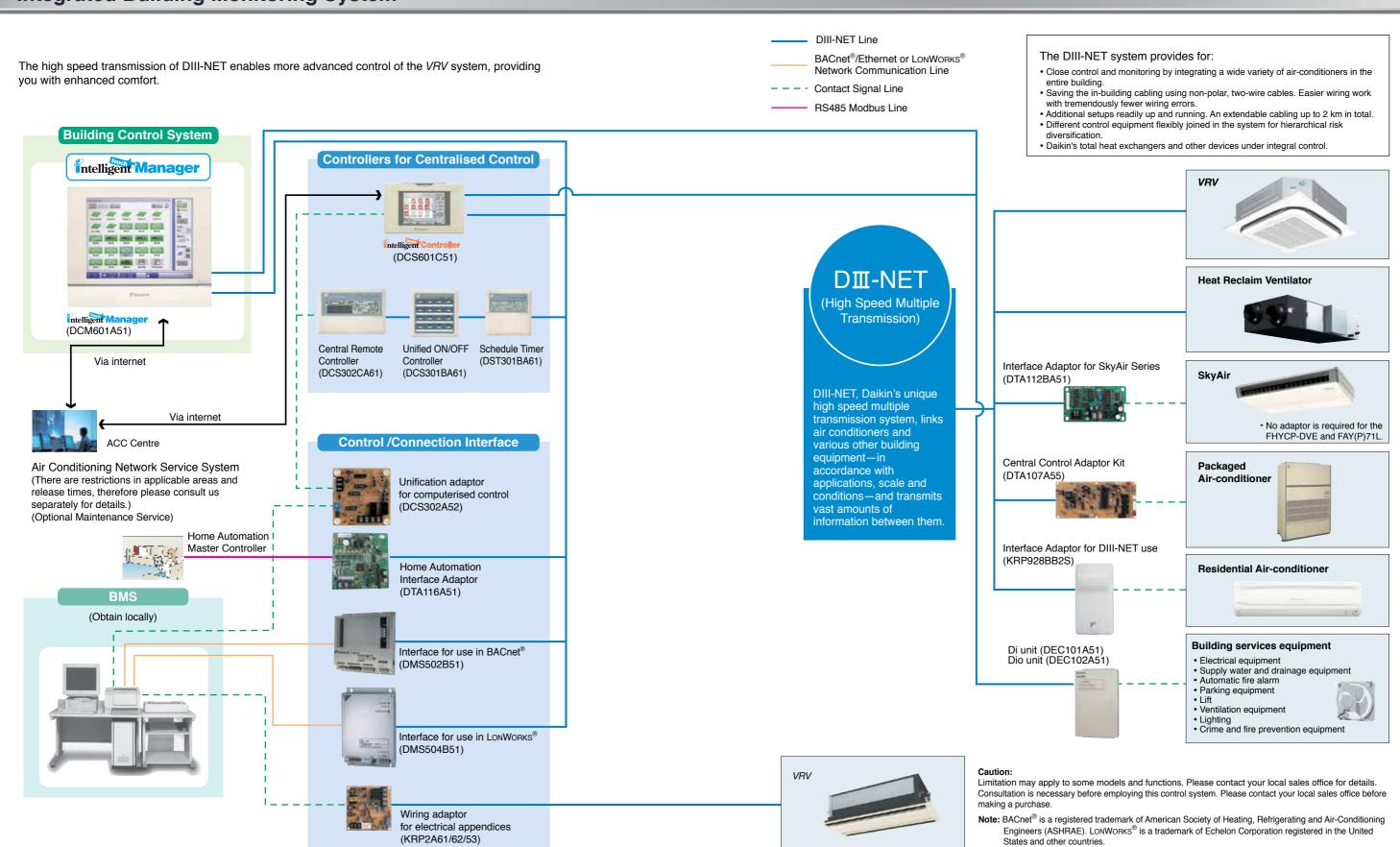
Maintenance services that boost profits and customer satisfaction



- •24 hour on-line diagnostic system
- •Energy saving and extension of aircon operating life
- •Maintenance management via A/C network service system reports
- •Reliable service at shortest lead time
 - *1. Model name varies upon the system size.
- *2. BACnet® is a registered trademark of American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE).
- *3. LonWorks® is a trademark of Echelon Corporation registered in the United States and other countries.
- *4. For an I/F unit, one of the following can be selected: Local Controller, intelligent touch Controller, or intelligent touch Manager.

*5. Refer to the Options page for the name of each model.

Integrated Building Monitoring System



Option List

Operation Control System Optional Accessories

For VRV indoor unit use

No.	Item	FXFQ-S	FXFQ-P	FXZQ-M	FXUQ-A	FXCQ-M	FXKQ-MA	FXDQ-PB FXDQ-NB		
4	Remote controller	Wireless	C/O	BRC7F635F	BRC7F635F	BRC7E531W	BRC7CB59	BRC7C67	BRC4C63	BRC4C66
ı	Remote controller	VVIICICSS	H/P	BRC7F634F	BRC7F634F	BRC7E530W	BRC7CB58	BRC7C62	BRC4C61	BRC4C65
2	Navigation remote controller (Wired I	remote contr	oller)			В	RC1E62 Note	7		
3	Simplified remote controller (I			_	-			BRC2C51		
4	Remote controller for hotel use (type)							BRC3A61	
5	Adaptor for wiring		★KRP	1C63	★KRP1BA57	_	★KRP1B61	KRP1B61	★KRP1B56	
6-1	Wiring adaptor for electrical a	ppendices	s (1)	★KRP	2A62	★KRP2A62	_	★KRP2A61	KRP2A61	★KRP2A53
6-2	Wiring adaptor for electrical a	appendices	s (2)	★ KRP4	1AA53	★KRP4AA53	★ KRP4AA53	★KRP4AA51	KRP4AA51	★KRP4A54
7	Remote sensor (for indoor ter	mperature)	KRCS	01-4B		KRCS	01-1B		KRCS01-1B
8	Installation box for adaptor Po	CB *			Note 2, 3 KRP1H98		KRP1BA97	Note 2, 3 KRP1B96	_	Note 4, 6 KRP1BA101
9	External control adaptor for o	utdoor un	it	★DTA104A62		★ DTA104A62	_	★ DTA104A61	DTA104A61	★ DTA104A53
10	Adaptor for multi tenant			★DTA1	14A61	_	_	_	_	_

No.	Item				FXDYQ-M(A)	FXMQ-P	FXMQ-MA	FXHQ-MA	FXAQ-P	FXLQ-MA FXNQ-MA
_	Remote controller Wireless C/O		C/O	BRC4C64	BRC4C64	BRC4C66	BRC4C64	BRC7EA66	BRC7EA619	BRC4C64
	Remote controller	VVIICICSS	H/P	BRC4C62	BRC4C62	BRC4C65	BRC4C62	BRC7EA63W	BRC7EA618	BRC4C62
2	Navigation remote controller (Wired	roller)				BRC1E62 Note	7			
3	Simplified remote controller (Exposed type)				BRC2C51				_	BRC2C51
4	Remote controller for hotel use (Concealed type)			BRC3A61			_		BRC3A61	
5	Adaptor for wiring			KRP	1B61	★KRP1C64	KRP1B61	KRP1BA54	_	KRP1B61
6-1	Wiring adaptor for electrical a	appendices	s (1)	KRP	2A61	★KRP2A61	KRP2A61	★KRP2A61	★KRP2A61	KRP2A61
6-2	Wiring adaptor for electrical a	appendices	s (2)	KRP4	1AA51	★KRP4AA51	KRP4AA51	★KRP4AA52	★KRP4AA52	KRP4AA51
7	Remote sensor (for indoor te	mperature	e)	KRCS	01-1B	KRCS01-4B		KRCS01-1B		
8	Installation box for adaptor PCB☆			Note 5 KRP4A91	_	Note 2. 3 KRP4A96	_	Note 3 KRP1CA93	Note 2. 3 KRP4AA93	_
9	External control adaptor for outdoor unit		it	DTA104A61		★ DTA104A61	DTA104A61	★DTA104A62	★DTA104A61	DTA104A61
10	Adaptor for multi tenant				_	★DTA114A61	_	_	★ DTA114A61	_

- Notes: 1. Installation box ☆ is necessary for each adaptor marked ★.

 2. Up to 2 adaptors can be fixed for each installation box.

 - Only one installation box can be installed for each indoor unit.
 Up to 2 installation boxes can be installed for each indoor unit.

 - 5. Installation box ☆ is necessary for second adaptor.
 6. Installation box ☆ is necessary for each adaptor.
 - 7. Individual airflow direction, auto airflow rate and sensing sensor control can be set only via wired remote controller BRC1E62. Cannot be set via other remote controllers.

For residential indoor unit use

No.	Item	T	уре	FCQ-B	FFQ-B	FBQ-B	FHQ-B	CDK(X)S-EA C(F)DK(X)S-C	FTKS-K(A) FTXS-K(A)	FVXS-K	FLXS-B FLXS-G
		Wired Note 1			BRC	1E62		BRC94	4B2 Note 2	-	-
1	Remote controller	Wireless	C/O	BRC7C613W	BRC7E531W		BRC7EA66		-	Note 3	
		Wileless	H/P	BRC7C612W	BRC7E530W	_	BRC7EA63W		-	-	
2	Wired remote	Length 3 m (shielded	d wire)		-	-		BRCW	901A03	-	-
	controller cord	Length 8 m (shielded	d wire)		-	-		BRCW901A08 -		-	
3	Adaptor for wiring			Note 4 KRP1BA57	Note 5 KRP1BA57	KRP1BA54	KRP1BA54	-			
4	Wiring adaptor for electrical appendices			Note 4 KRP4AA53	Note 5 KRP4AA53	KRP4AA51	KRP4AA52	_			
5	Installation box for adap	tor PCB		KRP1B98	KRP1BA101	_	KRP1CA93	_			
6	Remote sensor (for indoor temperature)			_	KRCS01-1B			-			
7	Wiring adaptor for time clock/remote controller Note 6 (Normal open pulse contact/normal open contact			-			KRP413AB1S				
8	Remote controller loss p	Remote controller loss prevention chain			-	-		KKF917A4	KKF9	10A4	KKF917A4

- Notes: 1. Wiring for wired remote controller should be obtained locally.
 2. 3 m (BRCW901A03) or 8 m (BRCW901A08) length wired remote controller cord is necessary.
 3. A wireless remote controller is a standard accessory for C(F)DXS, FTK(X)S, FVXS and FLXS models.
 - Installation box for adaptor PCB (KRP1B98) is necessary.
 Installation box for adaptor PCB (KRP1BA101) is necessary.
 Time clock and other devices should be obtained locally.

System Configuration

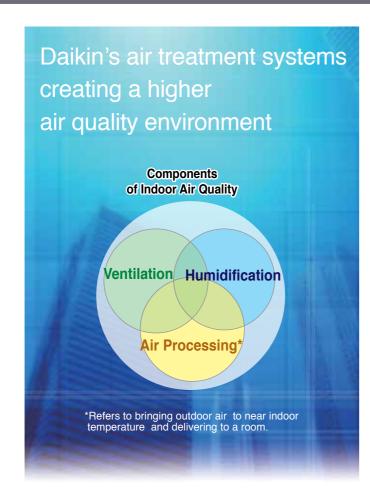
No.	Item	Туре	Model No.	Function
1	Residential central remote controller		Note 2 DCS303A51	 Up to 16 groups of indoor units (128 units) can be easily controlled using the large LCD panel. ON/OFF, temperature settings and scheduling can be controlled individually for indoor units.
2	Central remote contro	ller	DCS302CA61	• Up to 64 groups of indoor units(128 units) can be connected, and ON/OFF, tem-
2-1	Electrical box with ear	th terminal (3 blocks)	KJB311AA	perature setting and monitoring can be accomplished individually or simultane- ously. Connectable up to 2 controllers in one system.
3	Unified ON/OFF contr	oller	DCS301BA61	• Up to 16 groups of indoor units(128 units) can be turned, ON/OFF individually or
3-1	Electrical box with earth terminal (2 blocks) Noise filter (for electromagnetic interface use only)		KJB212AA	simultaneously, and operation and malfunction can be displayed. Can be used in
3-2			KEK26-1A	combination with up to 8 controllers.
4	Schedule timer		DST301BA61	 Programmed time weekly schedule can be controlled by unified control for up to 64 groups of indoor units (128 units). Can turn units ON/OFF twice per day.
5	5-room centralised controller for residential indoor units	For C(F)DK(X)S, FTK(X)S, FVXS, FLXS	Note 3 KRC72A	Up to 5 indoor units can be controlled. This is a low cost system which can only control ON/OFF.
6	Interface adaptor for residential indoor units	For C(F)DK(X)S, FTK(X)S, FVXS, FLXS	KRP928BB2S	
7	Interface adaptor for SkyAir-series	For FCQ-B, FFQ-B, FHQ-BV, FAQ100BV,FBQ-B	★DTA112BA51	 Adaptors required to connect products other than those of the VRV System to the high-speed DIII-NET communication system adopted for the VRV System. To use any of the above optional controllers, an appropriate adaptor must be
8	Central control adaptor kit For UAT(Y)-K(A),FD-K		★ DTA107A55	installed on the product unit to be controlled.
9	Wiring adaptor for other air-conditioner		★ DTA103A51	
10	DIII-NET Expander Adaptor		DTA109A51	 Up to 1024 units can be centrally controlled in 64 different groups. Wiring restrictions (max. length: 1,000m, total wiring length: 2,000m, max. number of branches: 16) apply to each adaptor.

- Note: 1. Installation box for ★ adaptor must be obtained locally.
 - 2. For residential use only. Cannot be used with other centralised control equipment.
 - 3. A wiring adaptor (KRP413AB1S) is also required for each indoor unit.

Building Management System

No.		li	tem		Model No.	Function				
1	intelligent Touch	Basic	Hardware	intelligent Touch Controller	DCS601C51	Air-Conditioning management system that can be controlled by a compact all-in-one unit.				
1-1	Controller	Option	Hardware	DIII-NET plus adaptor	DCS601A52	Additional 64 groups (10 outdoor units) is possible.				
1-2	Electrical box with	h earth te	rminal (4 bl	ocks)	KJB411A	Wall embedded switch box.				
2		Basic	Hardware	intelligent Touch Manager	DCM601A51	Air-conditioning management system that can be controlled by touch screen.				
2-1			Hardware	iTM plus adaptor	DCM601A52	Additional 64 groups (10 outdoor units) is possible. Max. 7 iTM plus adaptors can be connected to intelligent Touch				
2-2	intelligent Touch			·		Manager.				
2-3	Manager	Option	Option	Option	Option	Option	Software	iTM power proportional distribution	DCM002A51	Power consumption of indoor units are calculated based on operation status of the indoor unit andoutdoor unit power consumption mea- sured by kWh metre.
2-4				iTM energy navigator	DCM008A51	Building energy consumption is visualised. Wasted air-conditioning energy can be found out.				
2-5	Di unit				DEC101A51	8 pairs based on a pair of ON/OFF input and abnormality input.				
2-6	Dio unit				DEC102A51	4 pairs based on a pair of ON/OFF input and abnormality input.				
3		*1 Interf	ace for use	in BACnet®	DMS502B51	Interface unit to allow communications between VRV and BMS. Operation and monitoring of air-conditioning systems through BACnet® communication.				
3-1		Optiona	Optional DIII board Optional Di board		DAM411B51	Expansion kit, installed on DMS502B51, to provide 2 more DIII-NET communication ports. Not usable independently.				
3-2	Communication	Optiona			DAM412B51	Expansion kit, installed on DMS502B51, to provide 16 more wattmeter pulse input points. Not usable independently.				
4	intoliuo0	*2 Interface for use in LONWORKS®		DMS504B51	Interface unit to allow communications between VRV and BMS. Operation and monitoring of air-conditioning systems through LonWorks® communication.					
5		Home A	Home Automation Interface Adaptor		DTA116A51	Use of the Modbus protocol enables the connection of the VRVsystem with a variety of home automation systems from other manufac turers.				
6	Contact/ana- loque signal	Unificati	on adaptor	for computerised	★ DCS302A52	Interface between the central monitoring board and central control units.				

- Notes: *1. BACnet® is a registered trademark of American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE).
 *2. LonWorks® is a trademark of Echelon Corporation registered in the United States and other countries.
 *3. Installation box for ★ adaptor must be obtained locally.



A recent trend rapidly gaining popularity is for air treatment to be required as well as air conditioning. Daikin's Outdoor-Air Processing Unit can combine fresh air treatment and air conditioning, supplied from a single system. It adjusts the temperature of air from outdoors using a fixed discharge temperature control. Along with Outdoor-Air Processing Units, we also offer Heat Reclaim Ventilator systems. The Heat Reclaim Ventilator VAM-GJ series units in particular have been praised for their compactness, energy conservation and extensive operation range of outdoor temperatures. This series provides higher enthalpy efficiency *, due to the greatly *2 enhanced performance of the thin film element. Furthermore, improved external static pressure offers more flexibility for installation. The Heat Reclaim Ventilator VKM-GAM series units, equipped with a DX-coil and a humidifier, provide further advanced features, such as temperature adjustment to suit conditions indoors and to prevent cold air from blowing on people directly during heating operation. The series also realises significant energy savings by exercising heat recovery.

*1 For models: VAM150/250/350/650/800/1000/2000GJVE

		Outdoor-Air		Heat Recla	im Ventilator	
		Processing Unit	VKM-GAM Type	VKM-GA Type	VAM-GJ Type	
		Ventilation Humidification Air Processing*	Ventilation Humidification Air Processing*		Ventilation Humidification Air Processing*	
			00		00	
	Refrigerant Piping	Connectable	Conne	ctable	Not connectable	
Connections	Wiring	Connectable	Conne	ctable	Connectable	
with VRVIV	After-cool & After-heat Control	Available	Available		Not available	
Heat Excha	nge Element	_	Energy savin	igs obtained	Energy savings obtained	
Humidifier		_	Fitted	_	_	
High Efficie	ncy Filter	Option	Opt	ion	Option	
Ventilation 9	System	Air supply only	Air supply &	air exhaust	Air supply & air exhaust	
Power Supp	oly	220-240 V, 50 Hz	220-240	V, 50 Hz	220-240 V/220 V, 50 Hz/60 Hz	
					150 m³/h 250 m³/h 350 m³/h	
Airflow Rate			500	m³/h	500 m³/h	
			200	3 //L	650 m³/h	
			1000		800 m³/h 1000 m³/h	
		1080 m³/h	1000	/11	1500 m ³ /h	
		1680 m³/h 2100 m³/h			2000 m³/h	

^{*}Refers to bringing outdoor air to near indoor temperature and delivering to a room.

^{★2} For models: VAM150/350/500GJVE

efficiencies (JIS calorimetry) of 90% and 65% are

BRC1E62 "Nav Ease"

- (Wired remote controller)
- · The "self-diagnosis function" indicates the occurrence and nature of abnormalities in the system by displaying codes on the remote controller.

High-performance filters with dust collection

 A central control system compatible with the VRV IV system can be installed.

also available as options.

· As with the VRV IV system,

a variety of control systems

can be deployed, including

of up to 500 m.

each unit.

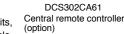
remote control from distances

* Group control is not possible between

units. Connect remote controllers to

this unit and standard type indoor

- * It is not possible to change the discharge air temperature settings from the central control system
- * Do not associate this equipment into zones with standard indoor units. as central control will not be possible.



indoor and outdoor units can also be utilised for central control.

• As with the VRVIV system, the equipment employs

the "super wiring system" so that the wiring linking

- * Linked control of the product and the Heat Reclaim Ventilator is not supported.
- This equipment is intended for the treatment of outdoor air only. It is not to be used for maintaining indoor air temperature. Install and use with standard indoor units. Be sure to position the air discharge openings of the product in positions where the airflow will not blow on people directly. When outdoor-air processing is in excess, the unit switches to thermo-off mode, and outdoor air flows into the room directly.
- For outdoor ducts, be sure to provide heat insulation to prevent condensation. Group control of the product and the standard indoor units is not
- supported. A separate remote controller should be connected to each individual unit The system will not operate in fan mode when the outdoor air
- temperature is 5°C or below
- * If the product is allowed to operate 24 hours a day, maintenance (part replacement, etc.) must be performed periodically.
- Temperature setting and Power Proportional Distribution (PPD) are not possible even if the intelligent Touch Controller or the intelligent Touch Manager is installed.
- The remote controller wired to the outdoor-air processing unit must not be set as the master remote controller. Otherwise. when set to "Auto." the operation mode will switch according to the outdoor air conditions, regardless of the indoor temperature.

Outdoor-Air Processing Unit 50 Hz only

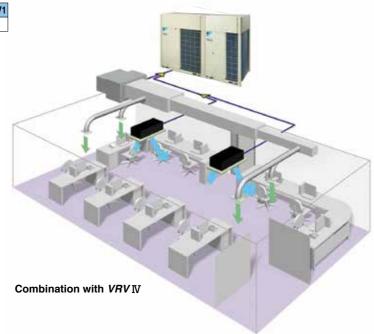
Combine fresh air treatmentand air conditioning, supplied from a single system.

Lineup

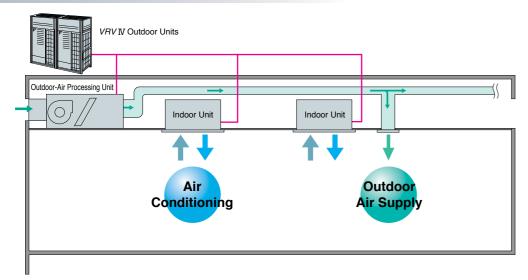
Model Name	FXMQ125MFV1	FXMQ200MFV1	FXMQ250MFV
Capacity Index	125	200	250



Fresh air treatment and air conditioning can be achieved with a single system by using heat pump technology—without the usual troublesome air supply and air discharge balance design. Fan coil units for air conditioning and an outdoor-air processing unit can be connected to the same refrigerant line. The results are enhanced design flexibility and a significant reduction in total system costs.



Air conditioning and outdoor air processing can be accomplished using a single system.



The following restrictions must be observed in order to maintain the indoor units connected to the same system.

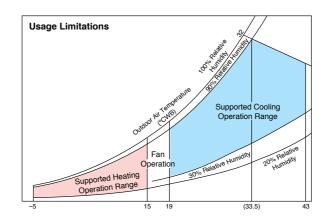
- · When outdoor-air processing units are connected, the total connection capacity index must be 50% to 100% of the capacity index of the outdoor units
- When outdoor-air processing units and standard indoor units are connected, the total connection capacity index of the outdoor-air processing units must not exceed 30% of the capacity index of the outdoor units.
- · Outdoor-air processing units can be used without indoor units.

- The unit introduces outdoor air and adjusts the outdoor air temperature via fixed discharge temperature control, thereby reducing the air conditioning load.
- * The system can operate with outdoor-air temperatures ranging from -5 to 43°C. Heating performance is somewhat adversely affected when the outdoor-air temperature is 0°C or below.
- * When shipped from the factory, the thermostat is set at 18°C for cooling and 25°C for heating. The set temperature can be varied within the range of 13-25°C during cooling operation, and 18-30°C during heating operation, in the local setting mode using the wired remote controller. The temperature, however, is not displayed on the remote controller
- * While in machine protection mode and depending on outdoor air conditions, discharge air temperature may not be at the set
- * The fan stops when operating in defrosting, oil returning and hot start operations. The fan also may stop due to mechanical protection
- · Ceiling mounted duct units with three differing capacities are available. These can be connected to VRV series outdoor units to meet a variety of different requirements.

Airflow rate

· • · . • . · . · . · . · . ·	
FXMQ125MFV1	1,080 m ³ /h
FXMQ200MFV1	1,680 m³/h
FXMQ250MFV1	2,100 m ³ /h

- Optional equipment includes long-life filters.
- Compatible with outdoor temperatures from -5°C to 43°C.



- 1. The data shown in the graph illustrates the supported operation ranges under the following conditions. Indoor and Outdoor Unit
 - Effective piping length: 7.5 m Height differential: 0 m
- 2. The discharge temperature can be set using the remote controller. However, the actual temperature may not match the temperature setting under some circumstances due to the outdoor-air processing load or mechanical protection
- 3. The system will not operate in fan mode when the outdoor air temperature is 5°C or below

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Indoor unit

Туре				Ceiling Mounted Duct Type				
Model				FXMQ125MFV1	FXMQ200MFV1	FXMQ250MFV1		
Power su	ipply			1-phas	e 220-240 V (also required for indoor units), 50 Hz		
			kcal/h	12,000	19,300	24,100		
Cooling of	capacity *1		Btu/h	47,800	76,400	95,500		
			kW	14.0	22.4	28.0		
			kcal/h	7,700	12,000	15,000		
Heating of	capacity *1		Btu/h	30,400	47,400	59,400		
			kW	8.9	13.9	17.4		
Power co	nsumption		kW	0.359	0.548	0.638		
Casing				Galvanised steel plate				
Dimensio	ons (HxWxD)		mm	470X744X1,100 470X1,380X1,100				
Fan	Motor output		kW	0.380				
	Airflow rate		ℓ/s	300	466	583		
			m³/min	18	28	35		
	External static pressure	240 V	Pa	225	275	255		
Air filter				*2				
	Liquid		mm	ϕ 9.5 (flare)				
Refrigerant piping	Gas		mm	φ 15.9 (flare)	φ 19.1 (brazing)	φ 22.2 (brazing)		
	Drain		mm		PS1B female thread			
Machine	weight		kg	86	123			
Sound level *3 240 V Connectable outdoor units *4 Operation range		dB(A)	43	48				
			6HP AND ABOVE	8HP AND ABOVE	10HP AND ABOVE			
			Cooling		19 to 43°C			
(Fan mode o	operation between 15 ar	nd 19°C)	Heating		-5 to 15°C			
Range of	the discharge		Cooling		13 to 25°C			
temperatu			Heating		18 to 30°C			

- Notes: *1. Specifications are based on the following conditions;

 Cooling: Outdoor temp. of 33CDB, 28CWB (68% RH), and discharge temp. of 18CDB.

 Heating: Outdoor temp. of 0CDB, -2.9CWB (50% RH), and discharge temp. of 25CDB.

 Equivalent reference piping length: 7.5 m (0 m horizontal)

 *2. An intake filter is not supplied, so be sure to install the optional long-life filter or high-efficiency filter.

 Please mount it in the duct system of the suction side. Select a dust collection efficiency (gravity method) of 50% or more.

 *3. Anechoic chamber conversion value measured at a point 1.5 m downward from the unit centre.
 - or solv% or more.

 3. Anechoic chamber conversion value, measured at a point 1.5 m downward from the unit centre.
 These values are normally somewhat higher during actual operation as a result of ambient conditions
- *4. It is possible to connect to the outdoor unit if the total capacity of the indoor units is 50% to 100% of the capacity index of the outdoor unit.
 *5. It is not possible to connect to the 6 class outdoor unit.
- *6. Local setting mode. Not displayed on the remote controlle

OPTIONS

Indoor unit

		Model	FXMQ125MFV1	FXMQ200MFV1	FXMQ250MFV1		
	Operation remo	te controller	BRC1E62				
ntro	Central remote	controller	DCS302CA61				
n/co	Unified ON/OFF controller		DCS301BA61				
Operation/control	Schedule timer		DST301BA61				
Оре	Wiring adaptor for electrical appendices (1)		KRP2A61				
	Wiring adaptor for electrical appendices (2)		KRP4AA51				
	Long-life replacement filter		KAFJ371L140	KAFJ371L280			
Filters	High-efficiency	Colourimetric method 65%	KAFJ372L140 KAFJ372L280				
ŧ	filter	Colourimetric method 90%	KAFJ373L140	KAFJ	373L280		
	Filter chamber *1		KDJ3705L140	KDJ3705L280			
Dr	ain pump kit		KDU30L250VE				
Ad	daptor for wiring		KRP1B61				

- Notes: *1. Filter chamber has a suction-type flange. (Main unit does not.)

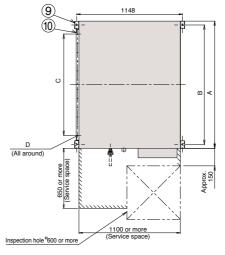
 Dimensions and weight of the equipment may vary depending on the options used.

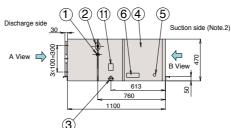
 Some options may not be usable due to the equipment installation conditions, so please
 - confirm prior to ordering.

- · Some options may not be used in combination
- Operating sound may increase somewhat depending on the options used.

DIMENSIONS

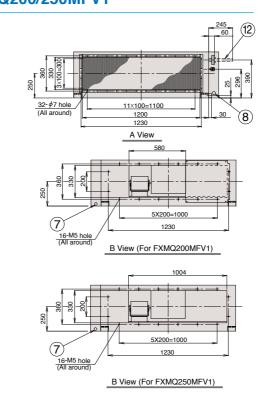
FXMQ125/200/250MFV1





*These diagrams are based on FXMQ200 and FXMQ250MFV1.

FXMQ200/250MFV1



Local connection piping size

Model	Gas piping diameter	Liquid piping diameter	
FXMQ125MFV1	,	ϕ 9.5	
FXMQ200MFV1	ϕ 19.1 attached piping	φ 9.5	
FXMQ250MFV1	ϕ 22.2 attached piping	φ 9.5	

Table of dimensions

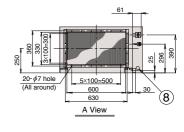
Model	Α	В	С	D
FXMQ125MFV1	744	685	5X100=500	20-φ4.7 hole
FXMQ200MFV1	1380	1296	11X100=1100	32- <i>ϕ</i> 4.7 hole
FXMQ250MFV1	1380	1296	11X100=1100	32- <i>φ</i> 4.7 hole

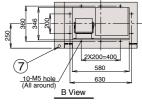
- 1. The attached piping in the diagram is for FXMQ200MFV1 and FXMQ250MFV1 only. The gas piping connection port (② in the diagram) has a different bore form with FXMQ125MFV1.
- 2. An air filter is not supplied with this unit. Be sure to mount an air filter in the suction side.[Use a filter with dust collection efficiency of at least 50% (gravimetric method). This is available as an option.]
- 3. For outdoor ducts, be sure to provide heat insulation to prevent condensation
 - 1 Liquid pipe connection ② Gas pipe connection
- 7 Power supply wiring connection ® Transmission wiring connection
 - 3 Drain piping connection
 - Hanger bracket 10 Discharge companion flange
- 4 Electric parts box ⑤ Ground terminal

6 Name plate

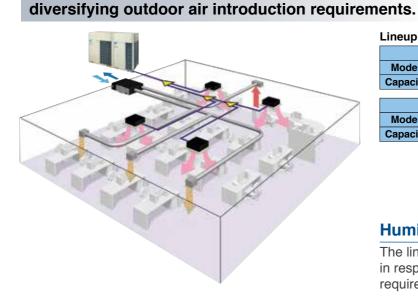
- 1 Water supply port
- 2 Attached piping (Note. 1)

FXMQ125MFV1





The Heat Reclaim Ventilator lineup features the DX-coil in response to recently



Efficient outdoor air introduction is possible

The Heat Reclaim Ventilator (VKM series) series introduces fresh outdoor air with minimum heat losses, while a wide variety of features respond to customer requirements.

With DX Coil & Humidifier Type					
Model Name	VKM50GAMV1	VKM80GAMV1	VKM100GAMV1		
Capacity Index	31.25	50	62.5		

With DX Coil Type							
Model Name	VKM50GAV1	VKM80GAV1	VKM100GAV1				
Capacity Index	31.25	50	62.5				



Humidifier

The lineup includes models with a humidifier, in response to diversifying customer requirements. (VKM50/80/100GAMV1 only)

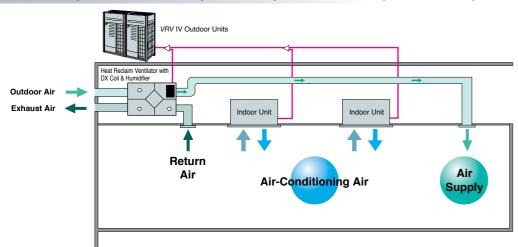
DX-coil

The Heat Reclaim Ventilator features DX-coil that contributes to the prevention of cold airflow hitting people directly during heating operation, due to the after-cool, after-heat operations done beforehand.

High static pressure

High external static pressure means enhanced design flexibility.

Air conditioning and outdoor air processing can be accomplished using a single system.



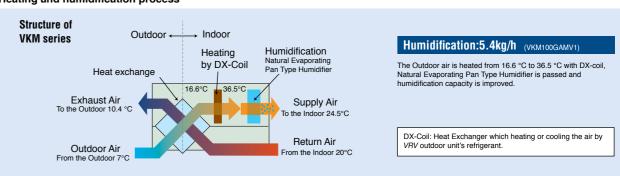
Connection Conditions

The following restrictions must be observed in order to maintain the indoor units connected to the same system

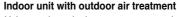
· When the Heat Reclaim Ventilator VKM series units are connected, the total connection capacity index must be 50% to 130% of the capacity index of the outdoor units.

A compact unit packed with Daikin's cutting-edge technologies Exhaust Fan Heat Exchanger Elements (Return air from room) **HEP Element** Air Supply Fan (Supply air to room) Electronics Bóx Operation of the heat exchanger eler Humidifier element

Heating and humidification process



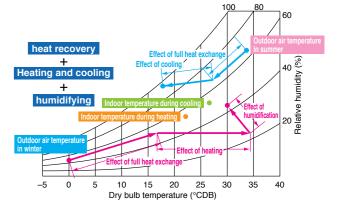
Efficient outdoor air introduction with heat exchanger and cooling/heating operation



Using outdoor air, the temperature can be brought near room temperature with minimal cooling capacity through the use of outdoor air

Other features

- · Integrated system includes ventilation and humidifying operations.
- · Ventilation, cooling/heating and humidifying are possible with one



Air Treatment Equipment Lineup

SPECIFICATIONS

	MODEL			VKM50GAMV1 *	VKM80GAMV1 *	VKM100GAMV1*	VKM50GAV1	VKM80GAV1	VKM100GAV1				
Refrigerant				R-410A									
Power Supply						1-phase, 220-24	10 V, 50 Hz						
	Lillian binb	Airflow rate	(m ³ /h)/(ℓ/s)	3h)/(l/s) 500/138 750/208 950/263 500/138 750/208 950/26									
	Ultra-high	Static pressure	Pa	160	140	110	180	170	150				
Airflow Rate & Static		Airflow rate	(m3/h)/(l/s)	500/138	750/208	950/263	500/138	750/208	950/263				
Pressure (Note 7)	High	Static pressure	Pa	120	90	70	150	120	100				
		Airflow rate	(m ³ /h)/(ℓ/s)	440/122	640/177	820/227	440/122	640/177	820/227				
	Low	Static pressure	Pa	100	70	60	110	80	70				
	Heat	Ultra-high		560	620	670	560	620	670				
	exchange	High	w	490	560	570	490	560	570				
	mode	Low		420	470	480	420	470	480				
Power Consumption		Ultra-high		560	620	670	560	620	670				
	Bypass mode	High	w	490	560	570	490	560	570				
	mode	Low		420	470	480	420	470	480				
Fan Type	I					Sirocco	Fan	I.					
Motor Output			kW	0.280 x 2	0.280 x 2	0.280 x 2	0.280 × 2	0.280 x 2	0.280 x 2				
	Linet	Ultra-high		37/37.5/38	38.5/39/40	39/39.5/40	38/38.5/39	40/41/41.5	40/40.5/41				
	Heat exchange	High	dB(A)	35/35.5/36	36/37/37.5	37/37.5/38	36/36.5/37	37.5/38/39	38/38.5/39				
Sound Level (Note 5)	mode	Low	, ,	32/33/34	33/34/35.5	34/34.5/35.5	33.5/34.5/35.5	34.5/36/37	35/36/36.5				
(220/230/240 V)		Ultra-high	dB(A)	37/37.5/38	38.5/39/40	39/39.5/40	38/38.5/39	40/41/41.5	40/40.5/41				
	Bypass	High		35/35.5/36	36/37/37.5	37/37.5/38	36/36.5/37	37.5/38/39	38/38.5/39				
	mode	Low		32/33/34	33/34/35.5	34/34.5/35.5	33.5/34.5/35.5	34.5/36/37	35/36/36.5				
Humidification Capacity (Note 4)				2.7	4.0	5.4	_	_	_				
Ultra-high			kg/h	76	78	74	76	78	74				
Temp. Exchange	High		%	76	78	74	76	78	74				
Efficiency	Low			77.5	79	76.5	77.5	79	76.5				
	Ultra-high			64	66	62	64	66	62				
Enthalpy Exchange		High Low		64	66	62	64	66	62				
Efficiency (Cooling)				67	68	66	67	68	66				
			\vdash	67	71	65	67	71	65				
Enthalpy Exchange		Ultra-high		67	71	65	67	71	65				
Efficiency (Heating)		High		69	73		69	73	69				
Casina	Low			69	/3	69		/3	09				
Casing						Galvan ised S							
Insulating Material				Self-Extinguishable Urethane Foam									
Heat Exchanging Sys				Air to Air Cross Flow Total Heat (Sensible + Latent Heat) Exchange									
Heat Exchanger Elem	ient			Specially Processed Nonflammable Paper Multidirectional Fibrous Fleeces									
Air Filter	alian (Nata O)		I										
Consoity	ooling (Note 2)		kW	2.8	4.5	5.6	2.8	4.5	5.6				
He	eating (Note 3)			3.2	5.0	6.4	3.2	5.0	6.4				
Dimension	Height		mm	387	387	387	387	387	387				
Dimensions		Width		1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764	1,764				
	Depth			832	1,214	1,214	832	1,214	1,214				
Connection Duct Diar	neter	1	mm	ø200		250	ø200		250				
Machine Weight		Net	kg -	102	120	125	96	109	114				
		Gross (Note 8)		107	129	134		_					
		Around Unit		0C-40C DB, 80%RH or less									
Unit Ambient Condition	n	OA (Note 9)				-15C-40C DB,							
		RA (Note 9)				0C-40C DB, 8	0%RH or less						

- Notes; 1. Cooling and heating capacities are based on the following conditions. Fan is based on High and Cooling and heating capacities are based on the following currentons. Pain is based on ringing Ultra-high.
 When calculating the capacity as indoor units, use the following figures: VKM50GAMV1/GV1: 3.5 kW, VKM80GAMV1/GV1: 5.6 kW, VKM100GAMV1/GV1: 7.0 kW
 Indoor temperature: 27C DB, 19C WB, Outdoor temperature: 35C DB
 Indoor temperature: 20C DB, 0utdoor temperature: 7C DB, 6C WB
 Humidifying capacity is based on the following conditions: Indoor temperature: 20C DB, 15C WB, Outdoor temperature: 7C DB, 6C WB
 The onerating sound measured at the point 1.5 m below the centre of the unit is converted to

 - 5. The operating sound measured at the point 1.5 m below the centre of the unit is converted to that 5. The operating sound measured at the point 1.5 m below the centre of the unit is converted to that measured in an anechoic chambar built in accordance with the JIS C 1502 conditions. The actual operating sound varies depending on the surrounding conditions (near running unit's sound, reflected sound and so on) and is normally higher than this value.
 For operation in a quiet room, it is required to take measures to lower the sound.
 For details, refer to the Engineering Data.
 6. The noise level at the air discharge port is about 8–11 dB(A) or higher than the unit's operating

 - For operation in a quiet room, it is required to take measures to lower the sound.

 - For operation in a quiet room, it is required to take measures to lower the sound.

 7. Airflow rate can be changed over to Low mode or High mode.

 8. In case of holding full water in humidifier.

 9. OA: fresh air from outdoor. RA: return air from room.

 10. Specifications, design and information here are subject to change without notice.

 11. Power consumption and efficiency depend on the above value of airflow rate.

- 12. Temperature exchange efficiency is the mean value for Cooling and Heating. Efficiency is measured under the following condition: Ratio of rated external static pressure outdoor to indoor is kept constant at 7 to 1.

- constant at 7 to 1.

 13. In heating operation, freezing of the outdoor unit's coil increases. Heating capability decreases and the system goes into defrost operation. During defrost operation, the fans of the unit continues driving (factory setting). The purpose of this is to maintain the amount of ventilation and humidifying.

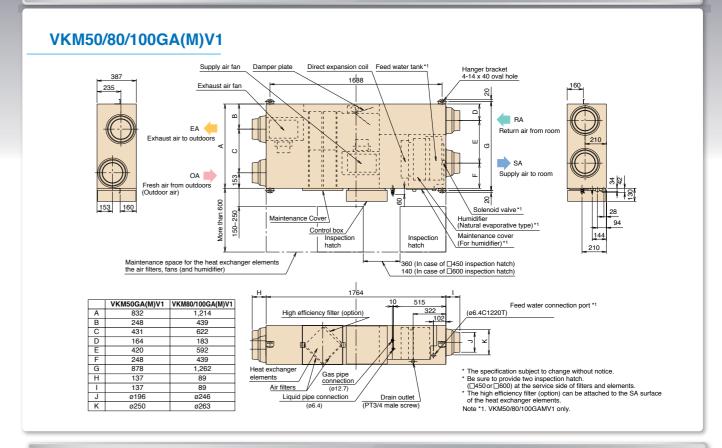
 14. When connecting with a VRV system heat recovery outdoor unit and bringing the RA (exhaust gas intake) of this unit directly in from the ceiling, connect to a BS unit identical to the VRV indoor unit (master unit), and use group-linked operation. (See the Engineering Data for details.)

 15. When connecting the indoor unit directly to the duct, always use the same system on the indoor unit as with the outdoor unit, perform group-linked operation, and make the direct duct connection settings from the remote controller. (Mode No. "1" (27)" First ode No. "5" Second code No. "6".)

 Also, do not connect to the outlet side of the indoor unit. Depending on the fan strength and static pressure, the unit might back up.
- Feed clean water (city water, tap water or equivalent). Dirty water may clog the valve or cause dirt deposits in the water container, resulting in poor humidifier performance. (Never suse any cooling tower water and heating-purpose water.)

 Also, if the supply water is hard water, use a water softener because of short life.
- *Life of humidifying element is about 3 years (4,000 hours) under the supply water conditions of hardness: 150 mg/l. (Life of humidifying element is about 1 year (1,500 hours) under the supply water conditions of hardness: 400 mg/l.)
 Annual operating hours: 10 hours/day x 26 days/month x 5 months = 1,300 hours

DIMENSIONS



OPTIONS

Ite	m			Туре					VKN	/150/80/1	00GA(N	I)V1				
	Re	emote o	contr	oller	BRC1E62*1											
	^		Reside	ential central remote controller	DCS303A51 *2											
	Cer	ntralised ntrolling	Centr	ral remote controller	DCS302CA61											
		/ice	Unified ON/OFF controller		DCS301BA61											
			Schedule timer		DST301BA61											
device		Wiring		otor for electrical	KRP2A61											
	Ē	For hun	nidifier	running ON signal output	KRP50-2											
ij	pto	For he	eater control kit		BRP4A50											
Controlling	Board Adaptor	For wi	ring	Type (indoor unit of VRV)	FXFQ-S FXFQ-LU	FXZQ-M	FXUQ-A	FXCQ-M	FXKQ-MA	FXDQ-PB FXDQ-NB	FXMQ-P	FXMQ-MA	FXHQ-MA	FXAQ-P	FXLQ-MA FXNQ-MA	FXVQ
	ВС				KRP1C63★	KRP1BA57★	KRP1C67	KRP1B61★	KRP1B61	KRP1B56★	KRP1C64★	KRP1B61	KRP1BA54	_	KRP1B61	KRP1C
		Installation box for adaptor PCB☆			Notes 2, 3 KRP1H98		_	Notes 2, 3 KRP1B96	_	Notes 4, 6 KRP1BA101	Notes 2, 3 KRP4A96	_		Notes 2, 3 KRP4AA93	_	_

- Notes: 1. Installation box

 is necessary for each adaptor marked

 ⋆.
 - Up to 2 adaptors can be fixed for each installation box.
 Only one installation box can be installed for each indoor unit.

 - 4. Up to 2 installation boxes can be installed for each indoor unit.
- Installation box★is necessary for each adaptor.
- *1 Necessary when operating a Heat Reclaim Ventilator (VKM) independently. When operating interlocked with other air conditioners, use the remote controllers of the air conditioners.
- *2 For residential use only. When connected with a Heat Reclaim Ventilator (VKM), you can only switch the power ON/OFF. Cannot be used with other centralised control equipment

Item	Туре	VKM50GA(M)V1	VKM80GA(M)V1	VKM100GA(M)V1				
5 Silencer		_	KDDM24B100					
Silencer Nominal pipe	diameter mm	_	φ 250	<i>∮</i> 250 mm				
	ite	K-DGL200B	K-DGL250B					
Discharge grille Nominal pipe of High efficiency filter Air filter for replacement	diameter mm	φ200	φ 2	250				
High efficiency filter		KAF242H80M	KAF242H100M					
Air filter for replacement		KAF241	KAF241G100M					
Flexible duct (1 m)		K-FDS201D	K-FDS	K-FDS251D				
Flexible duct (2 m)		K-FDS202D	K-FDS252D					

Heat Reclaim Ventilator — VAM series

The Heat Reclaim Ventilator Creates a High-Quality Environment by Interlocking with the Air Conditioner

Model Names

VAM150GJVE, VAM250GJVE, VAM350GJVE, VAM500GJVE, VAM650GJVE, VAM800GJVE, VAM1000GJVE, VAM1500GJVE, VAM2000GJVE

Improved Enthalpy Efficiency* Higher External Static Pressure*2 **Enhanced Energy Saving Functions**

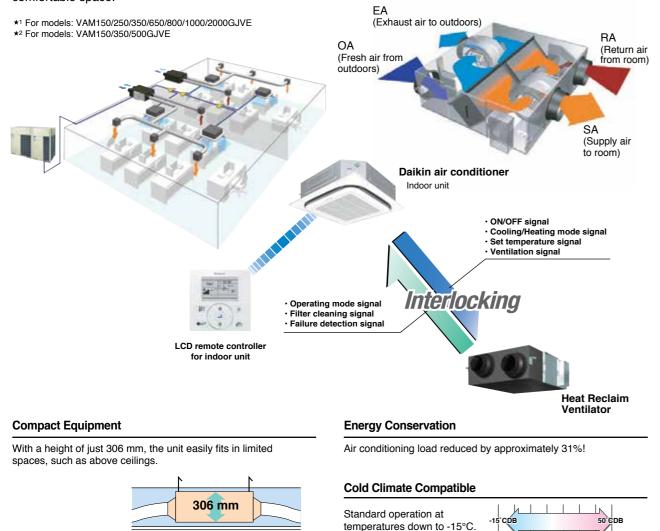




Heat Reclaim Ventilator remote controller BRC301B61 (Option)

* This remote controller is used in case of independent operation of Heat Reclaim Ventilator

This VAM series provides higher enthalpy efficiency*1, due to the greatly enhanced performance of the thin film element. Furthermore, improved external static pressure ★2 offers more flexibility for installation. Along with these three outstanding improvements, the nighttime free cooling operation contributes to energy conservation and more comfortable space.



* For VAM500GJVE

Air conditioning load reduced by approximately 31%!

Total heat exchange ventilation

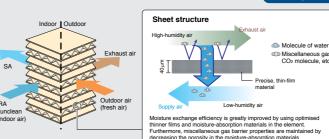
This unit recovers heat energy lost through ventilation and curbs room temperature changes caused by ventilation, thereby conserving energy and reducing the load on the air conditioning

Enthalpy efficiency drastically improved by employing thin film element! (VAM-GJ model)

Due to the thinner film...

- •Decreases the moisture resistance of the partition sheets drastically
- •Realises more space for extra layers in the element, resulting in increased effective area that supply and
- exhaust air can be exposed to.

Moisture absorption increased by approx. 10%!



Auto-ventilation Mode Changeover Switching

Automatically switches the ventilation mode (Total Heat Exchange Mode/Bypass Mode) according to the operating status of the air conditioner.



Pre-cool, **Pre-heat Control**

Reduces air conditioning load by not running the Heat Reclaim Ventilator while air is still clean soon after the air conditioner is turned ON.

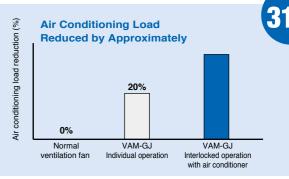




- The air conditioning load reduction values may vary according to weather and other environmental conditions at the location of the machine's installation
- The air conditioning load reduction values are based on the following conditions; Application: Tokyo office building Building form: 6 floors above ground, 2 floors underground, floor area 2,100 m² Personnel density: 0.25 person

Ventilation volume: 25 m3/h Indoor air conditioning level: summer 25°C 50% RH, intermediate seasons 24°C 50% RH, winter 22°C 40% RH

Operating time: 2745 hours (9 hours per day, approx. 25 days per month)
Calculation method: simulation based on "MICRO-HASP/1982" of the Japan Building Mechanical and Electrical Engineers Association.



Nighttime free cooling operation*1

Nighttime free cooling operation is an energy-conserving function that works at night when air conditioners are off. By ventilating rooms containing office equipment that raises the room

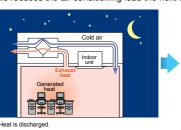
temperature, nighttime free cooling operation reduces the cooling load when air conditioners are turned on in the morning. It also alleviates feelings of discomfort in the morning caused by heat accumulated during the night. •Nighttime free cooling operation only works to cool and if connected to

Building Multi or VRV systems. •Nighttime free cooling operation is set to "off" in the factory settings, so if you wish to use it, request your dealer to turn it on

- *1 This function can be operated only when interlocked with air conditioners
- *2 Value is based on the following condition
- Cooling operation performed from April to October
- (latent heat load not included)

The indoor accumulated heat is discharged at night.

This reduces the air conditioning load the next day thereby increasing efficiency.



approx. 5%

*Interlocked operation with an air conditions

SPECIFICATIONS

	МО	DEL			VAM150GJVE	VAM250GJVE	VAM350GJVE	VAM500GJVE	VAM650GJVE	VAM800GJVE	VAM1000GJVE	VAM1500GJVE	VAM2000GJV		
Powe	r Supply							1-phase, 220)-240 V/220 V,	50 Hz/60 Hz					
	. Exchange	Э	Ultra-High	%	79	75	79	74	75	72	78	72	77		
Efficie	ency		High		79	75	79	74	75	72	78	72	77		
			Low		84	79	82	80	77	74	80.5	75.5	79		
Enthalpy Exchang Efficience		Heating	Ultra-High	%	72	71	70	67	67.5	65	70	65	72		
			High		72	71	70	67	67.5	65	70	65	72		
	Siloy		Low		76	74	77	74	71.5	67.5	72.5	67	75		
	For 0	Cooling	Ultra-High	%	66	63	66	55	61	61	64	61	62		
			High		66	63	66	55	61	61	64	61	62		
			Low		70	66	70	59	64	64	68.5	64	66		
Power			Ultra-High	W	125	137	200	248	342	599	635	1,145	1,289		
Consu	imption Exc	change de	High		111	120	182	225	300	517	567	991	1,151		
			Low		57	60	122	128	196	435	476	835	966		
			Ultra-High	W	125	137	200	248	342	599	635	1,145	1,289		
	IVIO	Mode	High		111	120	182	225	300	517	567	991	1,151		
			Low		57	60	122	128	196	435	476	835	966		
Sound Level		Heat Exchange Mode	Ultra-High	dB(A)	27-28.5	27-29	31.5-33	33-35.5	34-36	39-40.5	39.5-41.5	39.5-41.5	41.5-43.5		
Levei	Mod		High		26-27.5	26-27.5	30-31.5	31.5-34	33-34.5	37-39.5	37.5-39.5	37.5-39.5	39-43		
			Low		20.5-21.5	21-22	23-25	25-28.5	27.5-29.5	35-37.5	35-37.5	35-37.5	36-39		
	Byr Mo	pass	Ultra-High	dB(A)	28.5-29.5	28.5-30.5	33-34.5	34.5-36	35-37.5	40.5-42	40.5-42.5	41-43	43-45.5		
	1410	,,,,	High		27.5-28.5	27.5-29	31.5-33	33-34.5	33-35.5	38.5-40	38.5-40.5	39.5-41	40.5-45		
			Low		22.5-23.5	22.5-23	24.5-26.5	25.5-28.5	27.5-30.5	36-38.5	36-38.5	36.5-38	37.5-39.5		
Casin									vanised steel p						
Insula	ation Materi	ial			Self-extinguishable polyurethane foam										
	nsions (HX	WXD)		mm	278×810×551 306×879			338×973×832	387×1,111×832	387X1,111X1,214	785×1,619×832	785×1,619×1,2			
Mach	ine Weigh			kg	2	24 32 45 55 67 129 157									
	Exchange S				Air to air cross flow total heat (Sensible heat+latent heat) exchange										
	Exchange E	Elemen	t Mate	rial	Specially processed nonflammable paper										
Air Fil	Ī				Multidirectional fibrous fleeces										
Fan	Туре								Sirocco fan						
	Airflow Ra	Airflow Rate		m ³ /h	150	250	350	500	650	800	1,000	1,500	2,000		
			High		150	250	350	500	650	800	1,000	1,500	2,000		
			Low		100	155	230	320	500	700	860	1,320	1,720		
	Airflow Rate		Ultra-High	ℓ/s	41	69	97	138	180	222	277	416	555		
			High		41	69	97	138	180	222	277	416	555		
	F. 4 1 C	N-4:-	Low	D-	27	43	63	88	138	194	238	366	477		
	External Static Pressure		Ultra-High High	Pa	120	70	169	105	85	133	168	112	116		
					106	54	141	66	53	92	110	73	58		
	Matan C	Matan C. i. i		1-347	56	24	67	32	35	72	85	56	45		
Motor Output kW					0.03		0.09		0.140×2	0.28	0.280×4				
Coni	nection Duct Ambient Co			mm	<i>φ</i> 100	φ100 φ150 φ200 φ250 φ350 -15C–50CDB, 80%RH or less									

- Notes: 1. Sound level is measured at 1.5 m below the centre of the body
 - Airflow rate can be changed over to Low mode or High mode.
 Sound level is measured in an anechoic chamber.
 - Sound level generally becomes greater than this value depending on the operating conditions, reflected sound, and peripheral noise. The sound level at the air discharge port is about 8 dB(A) higher than the unit's sound level.

 - The specifications, designs and information given here are subject to change without notice.
 Temperature Exchange Efficiency is the mean value between cooling and heating.

 - Efficiency is measured under the following conditions:
 Ratio of rated external static pressure has been maintained as follows; outdoor side to indoor side = 7 to 1.

 In conformance with JIS standards (JIS B 8628), operating sound level is based on the value when one unit is operated, with the value converted for an anechoic chamber. This is transmission sound from the main unit, and does not include sound from the discharge grille. Thus it is normal for the sound to be louder than the indicated value when the unit is actually installed.
 Sound level from the discharge port causes the value to be approximately 8 dB(A) (models with the airflow rate of less than 150 to 500 m³/h) to approximately 11 dB(A) (models with the airflow rate of 650 m³/h or more) greater than the indicated value. Furthermore, fan rotation and noise from the discharge grille may increase depending on the on-site duct resistance conditions. Please consider noise countermeasures when installing the unit
 - resistance conditions. Please consider noise countermeasures when installing the unit.

 10. With large models in particular (1500 and 2000 m³/h models), if the supply air (SA) grille is installed near the main unit, the noise of the main unit may be heard from the discharge grille via the duct, and this will result in a marked increase in noise. In such cases, if peripheral effects are included (such as reverberation of the floor and walls, combination with other equipment, and background noise), sound level may be as much as 15 dB(A) higher than the indicated value. When installing a large model, please provide as much separation as possible between the main unit and the discharge grille if the equipment and discharge grille are near each other, please consider countermeasures such as the following:

 -Use a sound-muffling box, flexible duct and sound-muffling air supply/discharge grilles
 - Obe a sound-multing box, rexhibe duct and sound-multing air supply/discharge grilles

 Decentralised installation of discharge grilles

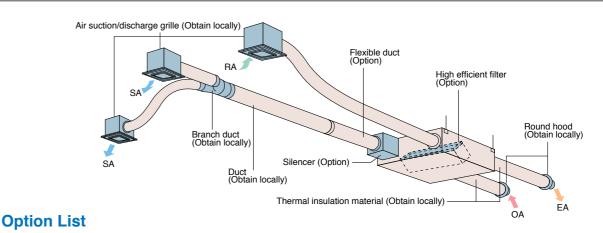
 11. When installing in a location with particularly low background noise such as a classroom, please consider the following measures to avoid transmission sound from the main unit:

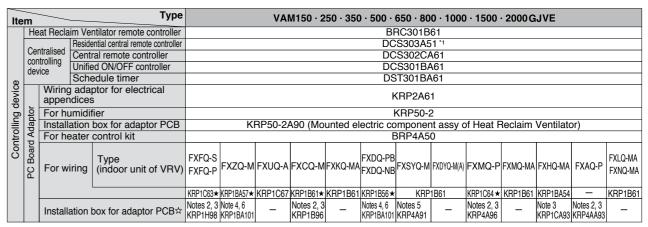
 Use of ceiling materials with high sound insulating properties (high transmission loss)

 Methods of blocking sound transmission, for example, by adding sound insulating materials around the bottom of the sound source.

 Alternatively, consider supplementary methods such as installing the equipment in a different location (corridor, etc.)

OPTIONS





- Up to 2 adaptors can be fixed for each installation box.
- Only one installation box can be installed for each indoor unit.
 Up to 2 installation boxes can be installed for each indoor unit.

Nominal pipe diameter | mm

- 5. Installation box ★ is necessary for second adaptor Installation box ★ is necessary for each adaptor.
- *1 For residential use only. When connected with a Heat Reclaim Ventilator (VAM), you can only switch the power ON/OFF. Cannot be used with other centralised control equipment
- Type VAM150GJVE VAM250GJVE VAM350GJVE VAM500GJVE VAM650GJVE VAM800GJVE VAM1000GJVE VAM1500GJVE VAM2000GJVE Item Silencer KDDM24B50 KDDM24B100 KDDM24B100X2 Nominal pipe diameter | mn KAF242H65M KAF242H80M KAF242H100M KAF242H80MX2 KAF242H100MX2 High efficiency filter KAF242H25M KAF241G65M KAF241G80M KAF241G100M KAF241G80MX2 KAF241G100MX2 Air filter for replacement KAF241G25M KAF241G50M Flexible duct (1 m) K-FDS151D K-FDS101D K-FDS201D Flexible duct (2 m) K-FDS102D K-FDS152D K-FDS202D K-FDS252D YDFA25A1

PC board adaptor for heater control kit (BRP4A50)

When the installation of an electric heater is required in a cold region, this adaptor with an internal timer function eliminates the complicated timer connecting work that was necessary with conventional heaters.

EA RA Heater Obtain local SA OA BRP4A50 Thermostat (Obtain locally)

Notes when installing

- Examine fully an installation place and specification for using the electric heater based on the standard and regulation of each country.
- Supply the electric heater and safety production devices such as a relay and a thermostat, etc of which qualities satisfy the standard and regulation of each country at site.

φ 250

- Use a non-inflammable connecting duct to the electric heater. Be sure to allow 2 m or more between the electric heater and the Heat Reclaim Ventilator for safety.
- For the Heat Reclaim Ventilator, use a different power supply from that of the electric heater and install a circuit





Warning

- Ask a qualified installer or contractor to install this product. Do not try to install the product yourself. Improper installation can result in water or refrigerant leakage, electrical shock, fire or explosion.
- Use only those parts and accessories supplied or specified by Daikin. Ask a qualified installer or contractor to install those parts and accessories. Use of unauthorised parts and accessories or improper installation of parts and accessories can result in water or refrigerant leakage, electrical shock, fire or explosion.
- Read the User's Manual carefully before using this product. The User's Manual provides important safety instructions and warnings. Be sure to follow these instructions and warnings.

If you have any enquiries, please contact your local importer, distributor and/or retailer.

Cautions on product corrosion

- 1. Air conditioners should not be installed in areas where corrosive gases, such as acid gas or alkaline gas, are produced.
- 2. If the outdoor unit is to be installed close to the sea shore, direct exposure to the sea breeze should be avoided. If you need to install the outdoor unit close to the sea shore, contact your local distributor.